



With Gaelic Grammar

2v

Hall. 197. d.

ct10

Gaelic



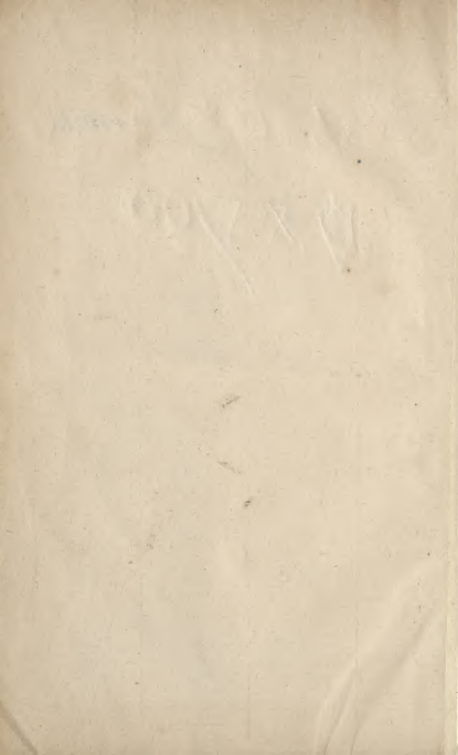
795

Atchens



S. C. ... Book

17 x 1790



# LEAH HAR

A: Theologic Administration  
No.

A: Theologic Administration

...

...

...

...

...



...

# LEABHAR

A Theagasc Ainminnin:

N O,

A Nuadhfhocloir Gaidheilg & Beurla,

A R,

Iontadh ó Laidinn & ó n Bhéurla, ar son,  
Maith Coitcheann na n Gaidheal Alban-  
nach, Achd go Speisialta, no Scoilthin-  
déirce Gaidhealagh sin, a chuiradh ar a  
ccois leis a Chomunn Dhaoinnaisio ga  
ngoirar, An Comunn an Albuinn go Cra-  
obhsgaoladh an Eolis Chríofduighe.  
Maille re Fathsgríobhadh, no, Leafuchadh  
do Théarmruinnín Diadhachd, &c.

---

Le ALISTAIR MACDOMHNUILL.

---



---

Do chuireadh fo a ngcló a nDun-Edin. le RA-  
BEARD FLEMING, a mBliadhna ar dTighearna.  
M.DCC.XLI.



*A. J. J. m. J.*  
A

*Galick and English* VOCABULARY,

WITH

An APPENDIX of the Terms of  
DIVINITY in the said Language.

WRITTEN

For the Use of the CHARITY-SCHOOLS,  
founded and endued in the *Highlands* of  
*Scotland*.

B Y

The Honourable, the SOCIETY for propagating  
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

---

By Mr. ALEXANDER M'DONALD Schoolmaster at *Ard-*  
*namurchan* in *Argyleshire*.

---



EDINBURGH:

Printed by ROBERT FLEMING, and sold by Mrs. Brown  
in the Parliament-Clofs. MDCCLXI.



LAURISTON CASTLE  
LIBRARY ACCESSION

*Seal* ( iii ) *Daragh*

To the MOST HONOURABLE, *his Books*

W I L L I A M

Marquis of *LOTHIAN,*

P R E S I D E N T ;

*Seal* A N D *Daragh* *Schoolmt.*

Remanent, Most Noble, Right Honourable, Reverend and Charitable Members of the SOCIETY in Scotland, for propagating Christian Knowledge.

*J. Day;*  
*is my*  
*value*  
*longer*  
*a land of*  
*2010-071*

**A**MONGST the many wise Purposes, for which particular Societies have been institute, none can be of a higher Value, than the great and the good Ind proposed by the Royal Letters patent, constituting you into a Body Politick, for propagating Christian Knowledge; and it deserves Encouragement, you not only contributing of your own Substance, but also giving so much of your Time, in attending the Service of the Society gratis, is highly Praise-worthy, and you will not want your Reward.

IT seems to have been reserved for you, to be the happy Instruments of bringing about the Reformation of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, diverse Places of which were remote from the Means of obtaining Instruction; and indeed, when we consider the Situation of the Inhabitants, their Ignorance, their Inclinations to follow the Customs, Fashions and Superstition of their Forefathers, the Number of Popish Emissaries in many Places of these Countries; and add to these, their Way

of Life, the unfrequented Passes, and the Distance of their Houses from one another, together with innumerable other Difficulties, one could not think, but, that an Attempt to reform them, would be a very arduous Task, to be brought about, even by the most probable Means.

BUT great and generous Spirits, Lovers of Religion and their Country, have nobler Aims than to be discouraged from attempting their Duty. Noble publick spirited Virtue is their peculiar Care, and the more free, great, and disinterested it appears, the liker it is to its Author, and consequently may expect the greater Share of Divine Assistance.

FROM a Perswasion of the Truth of these excellent Principles, did you, of this illustrious Society, proceed to form your Plan: You, no Doubt, foresaw the Difficultie and Discouragements which your pious Design would be attended with, and did meet with at your Beginning; yet still you hop'd they might be surmounted: And tho' all the good Effects of your Endeavours could not fully appear at first, yet you might expect that they would, by GOD's Blessing, afterwards appear; and how far your Hops were right founded, the present Situation of your School, their blessed Success, will justify to the World; and, for the Satisfaction of all who are ignorant thereof, I refer to the printed State of the Society, and Rules of Management.

I could with Pleasure enlarge on the flourishing Condition your Schools are now in in many Places, I could they tell the almost miraculous Change made upon the Tempers and Lives of many of the Inhabitants, and could testify how much they are civilized, and happier than formerly; but this is not proper for me to expatiate on in this Essay, my chief Business here is, to shew how much this Galic and English Vocables may have a Tendency to further the Society's Design.

# D E D I C A T I O N. v

*THE Instruction of the Youth in the English Language, is thought necessary to promote the charitable Purpose of this Society, and to make these, who can speak only Galic, more useful Members in the Commonwealth; and it is certain, that if this were to be carried on, by teaching from Books intirely English, without any Mixture of the Mother-Tongue, it would not be so speedily got done.*

*I know, that by your Orders, we your Schoolmasters are not to carry our Scholars forward in Reading, but as they understand what they read in English, and most reasonable it is; but then, 'tis a great Task both to Master and Scholars, and takes long Time; whereas, we can oblige our Scholars to get these Vocables by Heart, as is done in Latin Schools, which will very much further them in their Progress, and also spread the English Language thro' the Country, and make these young Ones more useful the sooner, as Servants at Home, and also when they come Abroad to the Lowlands, and be employed in the Navy, or Army, or in any other Service in the Commonwealth.*

*IT is well known, that the Method of teaching any Language by Books, not written in Peoples own Language, has been very uneasy to Youth, and discouraging to their Endeavours, in the Prosecution of their Studies; whereas a regular Vocables in both Languages, put in their Hand, is a great Help, not only to the Masters and the Scholars themselves, but also to these with whom they converse, and it makes the English Language to spread the more quickly.*

*I therefore presume so far, as to offer the following Galic English Vocabulary to your Protection, and the rather, that such an Undertaking being first suggested in your Honourable Society itself, and by you recommended to the then Presbytery of Lorn, now that of Mull, who laid it on me to prepare such a Vocables for the Use of your Schools, which is certainly one good Mean to carry*

*on the glorious End of your Erection, as I know by Experience in the Post I serve you in, I did cordially undertake to give my Assistance therein, in order to introduce the English Language over the whole Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and have executed this Work with all the Care I could: I have followed the Method of the most approved Vocabularies, and rang'd the Words in a natural Order, have added many Words, particularly such as relate to Divinity, that the Youth, and others in the Highlands and Islands, may the more readily learn the first Principles of Christian Knowledge, in an easy and familiar Way. And tho' I was brought up with the Galic Language, as my Mother-Tongue, yet I thought fit, to lay this my Performance before Reverend Ministers of the Presbyteries of Mull and Lorn, who may be presumed to understand the Galic Language, as well as many others, and they having revised the same, have approv'd thereof. And if any who are known in the Galic Language, shall discover any Errors, wrong Syllabifications, Defects or Omissions, which may happen in transcribing, thro' my Absence, and not overseeing the Press, they may take Notice thereof, and the same may be amended in another Impression; this being the first of this Kind, that I know of, I commit to your Patronage and Use.*

*IF this Attempt of mine shall contribute to advance your good and pious Design, and if it shall be esteemed useful by your Honourable Body; and if my honest Endeavours are favourably interpreted, it will be a great Pleasure to me, and shall always be my Care and Study, how best I can to deserve the Continuance of your Favour, which I esteem very much; and to bear, in my Station, the Name and Character of being*

Your most devoted,  
most humble,

and obedient Servant.

ALEXANDER M'DONALD.



# LEABHAR

A Theagasc Ainiminnin,

N O

A Nuadh-fhocloir Gaidheilg & Béarla.

I. *Do Thaobh Dbé.* OF GOD.

DIA,

GOD

Dia an { Tathair,  
Mac,  
Spiorad naomh,

GOD the { Father,  
Son,  
Holy Ghost.

A Ccruithadoir, no Cru-  
thuighthoir }

The Creator

An Diadhachd

The Godhead

An Trionnaid, na  
Comhdhe }

The Trinity

II. *Do Thaobh Neithe Cruthuichda.* Of crea-  
ted Beings.

Creathadoir  
An Saoghal

A Creature  
The World

A

Flaithea-

Flaitheamhnas, Flaithe- as Dé	} Heaven
Ifrionn, Ithuirne	Hell
Spiorad	A Spirit
Aingeal	An Angel
Diabhal, na Deamhan	A Devil, or Fiend
Síothachin, na Síogaidhe	Fairies
Bóican na droch Spiorid	Boggles or Ghosts
Tannasé na Taibhse	A Phantom or Vision
Anam	A Soul
Anam Fásmhór, na lusbhéo, na Anam do bheir air neithe fás	} A vegetative Soul
Anam mothachoil	A sensitive Soul
Anam réusonta	A reasonable Soul
Corp, na colann	A Body
Dúili Tionsgnadh	An Element
Na Dúilin, Tionsgnidhe, Bunabhais	} The Elements
Teine	Fire
An Taigher, an táiladh	The Air
Uisce	Water
An Talamh	The Earth
Creathadair beó	A living Creature

### III. Do Thaobh Neamha. Of Heaven.

An Spéur	The Sky
Solus	Light
Dorchadas	Darkness
Faléus no Dubhar	A Shadow
A Ghrian	The Sun
Gath, no Gathan Gréine	A Sun-beam
Á Ghealach	The Moon
An solus úr	New Moon
An solus lán	Full Moon

Caochladh,



Caochladh, no Teachd asteach antsholuis	} <i>The Change of the Moon</i>
Dúbhradh na Gealaiche, no na Gréine	} <i>An Eclipse</i>
Rinnag	<i>A Star</i>
Comhshoilfa, no Grigli- chan	} <i>A Constellation</i>
Cómaid, Rinnag a near- buill	} <i>A Comet</i>
Plánaid, Rinnag Shea- bhaidach	} <i>A Planet</i>
A náird a Near, no Noir	<i>The East</i>
A náird a Niar	<i>The West</i>
A náird a Deas	<i>The South</i>
A náird a Tuath	<i>The North</i>
A náird a Nearnrdheas	<i>The South-East</i>
A náird a Nearnrthuath	<i>The North-East</i>
A náird a Niarnrdheas	<i>The South-West</i>
A náird a Niarnrthuath	<i>The North-West</i>

#### IV. *Do Tbaobb Teine.* Of the Fire.

Lafair	<i>A Flame</i>
Dathach, no Toit	<i>Smoke or Reik</i>
Suithe, no Dúbhdan	<i>Soot, or Smut</i>
Srad, no Sraddog	<i>A Spark</i>
Eabhull	<i>A burning Coal</i>
Eabhull mharbh, no Guailen	} <i>A dead Coal</i>
Caoirtheine	<i>A Fire-brand</i>
Béo-ghríofach	<i>Hot Embers</i>
Crámhag Guail	<i>Cinders</i>
Luath	<i>Asbes</i>
Blás	<i>Warmth</i>
Teas	<i>Heat</i>
Teas Loisgach	<i>Burning Heat</i>
Bradhadair, Connadh	<i>Fuel</i>

Cloch-ghual, Gual-fairge	<i>Sea Coal</i>
Fiodh-ghual	<i>Charcoal</i>
Slochd-guail	<i>A Coal-Pit</i>
Créthach, Críonach, Sprúan, no fiodh- chorradh	<i>Brushwood or Sticks</i>
Cual, Cualag	<i>A Faggot</i>
Móine	<i>Clod or Peat</i>
Cúlág	<i>Turf</i>
Trithfhadadh, fadadh- spuince	<i>Tinder</i>
Cailfachspuince, Sponc	<i>Touch-wood or Spunk</i>
Teine Aigheir, Dealanach	<i>Lightning</i>
Boiscadh Dealanaich	<i>A Flash of Lightning</i>
Torunn no Táirnenach	<i>Thunder</i>
Peilair an Táirnnenaich	<i>A Thunder-bolt</i>

V. *Do Thaobh a Naigheir.* Of the Air.

Deatach a ghéris o neithe or bith	<i>A Vapour</i>
Griandeatach	<i>An Exhalation</i>
Gaoth	<i>Wind</i>
Feadhanach no Caittea- nach Ghaoithe	<i>A gentle Wind or Breeze</i>
Jiomghaothach no Gaothchuartain	<i>A Whirl-wind</i>
Oittag na ofna Ghaoithe	<i>A Blast of Wind</i>
An Ghaoth an Noir	<i>The East Wind</i>
An Ghaoth an Niar	<i>The West Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Deas	<i>The South Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Tuath	<i>The North Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Nearradheas	<i>The South-east Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Niarrdheas	<i>The South-west Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Nearrthuath	<i>The North-east Wind</i>
An Ghaoth a Niarrthuath	<i>The North-west Wind</i>
Anradh, Doinshion	<i>A Tempest</i>

Stoirm	<i>A Storm</i>
Féadha fairge	<i>A Calm at Sea</i>
So-Aimfair, Aimfair	} <i>Fair Weather</i>
Spéurghlan	
Crith-thalmhuinn	<i>An Earthquake</i>
VI. <i>Do Thaobb á Nuisge.</i> Of the Water,	
Braon, no boinne taige	<i>A Drop</i>
Bailigen no Súillag	<i>A Bubble or Bell</i>
Fearrthuinn no Aimfair	} <i>Rain or Weet</i>
fhluch	
Fras	<i>A Shower</i>
Raonabodha, Bodha-frois	<i>A Rain-bow</i>
Néul	<i>A Cloud</i>
Céo	<i>Mist</i>
Deallt, Driuchd	<i>Dew</i>
Mil-chéo	<i>Mildew</i>
Réothadh, no Eiridh	<i>Frost</i>
Liathreoghadh	<i>Hoar-frost</i>
Deigh, no Eigh	<i>Ice</i>
Baitse, Eidhannich	<i>An Icicle, or Tangle of Ice</i>
Cloch fhneachd no	} <i>Hail</i>
Cloch mhellain	
Sneachda	<i>Snow</i>
Flichne no fliuchfhneachda	<i>Sleet</i>
Cladan sneachda	<i>A Flake of Snow</i>
Ball sneachda, Muc	} <i>A Ball or Peel of Snow</i>
fhneachda	
Tobar	<i>A Fountain or Well</i>
Fuaran, no Fíorthobair	<i>A Spring-well</i>
Tobair tairne	<i>A Pit or Draw-well</i>
Cuibhrinnachadh, no	} <i>A Well-Cover</i>
Ceann Tobair	
Mathair uisge	<i>A Source or Spring</i>
Failec teach	<i>Hot Baths</i>

Loch,

Loch, no Cobhchruin- nachadh uisgachan	} <i>A Loch or Lake</i>
Dige	<i>A Ditch</i>
Lón, no Lochan	<i>A Pond, or Pool</i>
Amhainn	<i>A River</i>
Ault	<i>A Brook or Burn</i>
Sruthan, no Caochan	<i>A Rill or Stripe</i>
Tuil	<i>A Land-flood or Speal</i>
Díle	<i>A Deluge</i>
Tuilbhéim, no maomsléibhe	<i>A Torrent</i>
Linga, no Eas	<i>A Linn or Cataract</i>
Sruth	<i>A Stream</i>
Ammair na Haimhna	<i>The Channel of the River</i>
Botte no Bruach na Haimhna	} <i>The Bank of the River</i>
Comar na Naimhnicin	<i>A Place where Rivers meet</i>
Cuartag	<i>A whirl Pool</i>
Fairge	<i>The Sea</i>
Aibheis, Taibh	<i>The Ocean</i>
Bagh, no Camis	<i>A Bay</i>
Coire, no Cuartag Shlu- ganach uamhasach dfhairge	} <i>A Gulf</i>
Cubhainge, Creasmhuir	<i>A Strait</i>
Acair-pholl, Acairsaid, Bágh, Pollmarcacnd	} <i>A Road</i>
Cé, Laimhrig	<i>A Peer</i>
Longphort no Cala	<i>An Harbour or Haven</i>
Cladach, oirthíre, no Córse	<i>A Shoar or Coast</i>
Stuadh no tonn	<i>A Wave, Surge or Billow</i>
Tonn	<i>A Jaw</i>
Coragach no Coip	<i>Froth or Foam</i>
Sceir	<i>A Rock in the Sea</i>
Oitir ghainmhiche	<i>A Bank of Sand</i>
An Lionadh mara	<i>The Flowing of the Sea</i>
An Traghadh mara	<i>The Ebbing of the Sea</i>

Aisag	<i>A Ferry</i>
Atha	<i>A Foord</i>
Drochaid	<i>A Bridge.</i>

VII. *Do Thaobh an Talmhuinn.* Of the Earth.

Mór-thír, Tír-mór	<i>The Continent</i>
Oilen, Innis	<i>An Island</i>
Talamh no Rughe aig a bhuil Dórling	} <i>A Peninsle or Demi-Island</i>
Aumhach fhearinn, no Dórling, Tarbert	
Maol, no Rugha	} <i>A Neck of Land</i>
Beinn	
Cnoc na Tulach	<i>A Promontory</i>
Cnocan, Toman	<i>A Mountain</i>
Famhthórr	<i>A Hill or Knoll</i>
Mullach Cnoic	<i>A Hillock</i>
Creachuinn, no Leacach	} <i>A Mole-hill or Molden- wort Heap</i>
Bonn na Beinne	
Gleann	<i>The Top of a Hill</i>
Glac, no Gleannan	<i>The Side of a Hill</i>
Réthlen	<i>The Foot of a Hill</i>
Carrig, Creig	<i>A Valley</i>
Garidh, Uamha	<i>A narrow Valley or Glen</i>
Rummach, no Boglach	<i>A Plain</i>
Suilchrithach, Baigleag	<i>A Rock or Craig</i>
Cria, Criath,	<i>A Cave or Den</i>
Clábair, Láthach	<i>A Fen or Marsh</i>
Eabar, Poll	<i>A Bog or Quagmire</i>
Uir, Duilach, Dennach	<i>Clay</i>
Jomall no Bráith na Tíre	<i>Slime or Mud</i>
Clach chríoche	<i>Dirt or Mire</i>
Criogh fearuinn	<i>Dust</i>
	} <i>The Borders or Frontiers of a Country</i>
	<i>A March or Meer-stone</i>
	<i>A March of Lands</i>

VIII. *Do Thaobh Duine.* Of Man.

Fear, Duine	<i>A Man</i>
Bean	<i>A Woman</i>
Naoidhean	<i>An Infant</i>
Lenabh Gille	<i>A Boy or Man-child</i>
Níonag, Lenabh inghin	<i>A Girl or Woman-child</i>
Seanghille, Baachaille,	<i>A Youth or Stripling</i>
Oganach, Fleógach	<i>A young Man</i>
Seanduine	<i>An old Man</i>
Caillach, Seanbhean	<i>An old Woman</i>
Aois,	<i>Age</i>
Naoighanachd	<i>Infancy</i>
Lenabachd, no Lenabas	<i>Childhood</i>
Oige	<i>Youth</i>
Fearachas, Aois Duine	<i>Manhood</i>
An tshéan-aois	<i>Old Age</i>
Aois Gille an taobh a stídh do cheithair bliaghúinn déug	} <i>Pupillarity</i>
Aois Inghein an taobh a stídh do dhá bhliag- huinn Déug	} <i>Pupillarity</i>
Aois neach attaobh a stídh do 21 bhliag- huinn no neach a fhágis a Leanibas no Aois Tuitoirachd	} <i>Majority</i>
Foghmhair	<i>A Giant</i>
Droich	<i>A Dwarf</i>
Créatair néonach archu- machd mighnáthi- chde, míchertach	} <i>A Monster</i>
Faodaliche, Lenabh ar fhagail ris	} <i>A Foundling</i>

IX. *Do Thaobh Cinnadais, Cairdis, no Dáibhe.*  
Of Kindred.

Cinnadas a thaobh Athair	<i>Kindred by the Father</i>
Cinnadas a thaobh Athair, no Mathair	<i>{ Kindred by the Father or Mother</i>
Cleamhnas	<i>Affinity</i>
Fear Cinnidh, Caruid	<i>A Kinsman</i>
Beanchinnidh, Bancharuid	<i>A Kinswoman</i>
Athair, no Mathair, Parente	<i>{ A Parent</i>
Athair	<i>A Father</i>
Mathair	<i>A Mother</i>
Seanathair	<i>A Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair	<i>A Grandmother</i>
Sínseanathair	<i>A Great-grandfather</i>
Sínseanmhathair	<i>A Great-grandmother</i>
Séanathair an tshéanathair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair an tshéanathair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grandmother</i>
Seanathair antshíns canathair	<i>{ The Great-grandfather's Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair antshínseanathair	<i>{ The Great-grandfather's Grandmother</i>
Seanathair seanathair an tshéanathair	<i>{ The Grandfather's Grandfather's Grandfather</i>
Seanmhathair seanathair an tshéanathair	<i>{ The Grandmother's Grandfather's Grandfather</i>
Mac	<i>A Son</i>
Nion no Inghein	<i>A Daughter</i>
Ogha firuinn no ferogha	<i>A Grandson</i>
Ban ogha, ogha Bainiunn	<i>A Grand-Daughter</i>
Fiar ogha firuinn	<i>A Great Grandson</i>
Fiarogha Bainiunn	<i>A Great Grand-Daughter</i>
Ferogha an fhírogha	<i>The Grandson's Grandson</i>
B	<i>Banogha</i>

Banogha an fhirogha	} The Grandson's Grand- Daughter
Ferogha an fhirfhiarogha	} The Great Grandson's Grandson
Banogha an fhirfhiarogha	} The Great Grandsons Grand-daughter
Ferogha fhirogha an fhirogha	} } The Grandson's Grand- son's Grandson
Banogha fhirogha an fhirogha	} } The Grandson's Grand- son's Grand-daughter
Brathair	A Brother
Piuar	A Sister
Brathair a thig o naon Athair	} A Brother of the same Father
Piuar a thig o naon Athair	} A Sister of the same Father
Brathair a thig o naon Mhathair	} A Brother of the same Mother
Piuar a thig o naon Mhathair	} A Sister of the same Mother.
Brathair Athair	} An Uncle, the Father's Brother
Brathair Mathair	} An Uncle the Mother's Brother
Piuar Athair	} An Aunt, the Father's Sister
Piuar Mathair	} An Aunt the Mother's Sister
Mac Brathair no Pethair	A Nephew
Nion Brathair no Pethair	A Niece
Cáirdin mic no inghei- nin dá Bhrathair	} Cousins, the Sons or Daughters of two Brothers
Cáirdin mic an dá phethair	} Cousins, the Sons of two Sisters
Cáirdin ingheinín an dá phethair	} Cousins, the Daughters of two Sisters



Carid mac pethair athair	} A Cousin, the Son of the Father's Sister
Carid Níon pethair athair	} A Cousin, the Daughter of the Father's Sister
Carid Mac Brathair mo Mhathair	} } A Cousin, the Son of the Mother's Brother
Carid Níon Brathair mo Mhathair,	} } A Cousin, the Daughter of the Mother's Brother
Stú mac pethair mo Mhathair	} } You are my Father's Sister's Son
Smé mac Brathair do Mháthair	} } I am the Son of your Mo- ther's Brother
Clann	Children
Toirbeart, Caraid	Twins
Oighre	An Heir
Lenabh fou Thuitarachd	A Pupil
Tuitair	A Tutor
Díllachdan	An Orphan
Neach tha Athair marbh } agus a Sheanathair béo }	} One whose Father is dead, and Grandfather alive
Bafard, Drúthmhac	A Bastard
Fine, Treabh no Teagh- loch	} A Tribe, Clan or Family
Cinnadh	A Race or Stock
Sliochd	An Offspring
Glúinin no Cémanna ginalich	} Pedigrees
An mhuintir a thanig romhuinn sinnfair	} Ancestors
Jiarmad, no Sliochd a thig nar deidhe	} Posterity

### X. *Do Thaobh Cleambnais.* Of Affinity.

Fer a bhios gan phófadh	A Bachelor or single Person
Maidin	A Maid
Oigh	A Virgin

Beatha Shingilta		<i>A single Life</i>
Pófadh		<i>A Wedlock or Marriage</i>
Suiridhthach		<i>A Suitor or Wooer</i>
Leannan		<i>A Mistress or Sweet-heart</i>
Comhshuirthach, Bra- thair Suiridhthe	} A Rival	
Fer bainse, Fer nuadh phóida	} A Bridegroom	
Bean na Bainse		<i>A Bride</i>
Duin uasilmná na Bainse		<i>A Bride-Man</i>
A mhaidinn phósidh, no bean-uaisil mná na Bainse	} A Bride-Maid	
Banis		<i>A Wedding or Bridal</i>
Oran pósidh no Bainse		<i>A Marriage Song</i>
Fer póida		<i>An Husband</i>
Bean phóida		<i>A Wife</i>
Bean tighe	} A Matron or married Woman	
Orrachdan, Banntreab- hachfhir	} A Widower	
Ban-treabhach		<i>A Widow</i>
Dúari, Tochra		<i>A Dowry or Tocher</i>
Athair céile		<i>A Father-in-Law</i>
Mathair chéile		<i>A Mother-in-Law</i>
Céile mac, mac San Ladh	} A Son-in-Law	
Inghein Céile, inghein San Ladh	} A Daughter-in-Law	
Brathair mná, Brathair San Ladh	} A Brother-in-Law	
Piuir mná Piuir San Ladh		<i>A Sister-in-Law</i>
Lefathair, Oide		<i>A Step-father</i>
Lefmhathair, Muime		<i>A Step-mother</i>
Dalta		<i>A Step-son</i>
Dalta Bainionn		<i>A Step-daughter</i>

Oide baifdigh, Dia athair	<i>A God-father</i>
Muime, Bhaifdigh, Dia } mhathair	<i>A God-mother</i>
Dalta Dé firuinn, Dalta } baifdigh	<i>A God-son</i>
Dalta Dé bainionn, } Dalta baifdigh	<i>A God-daughter</i>
Oide altrum	<i>A Foster-father</i>
Muime altrum	<i>A Foster-mother</i>
Dalta	<i>A Foster-son</i>
Bandhalta	<i>A Foster-daughter</i>
Comhdhalta, Brathair } altrum	<i>A Foster-brother</i>
Comhdhalta, Piuir altrum	<i>A Foster-sister</i>
Séomairmná na bainse	<i>A Bride-chamber</i>
Dealachadh	<i>A Divorce</i>

XI. *Do Thaobh pártin Cuirp Duine.* Of the  
Parts of Man's Body.

An Ceann	<i>The Head</i>
Mullach a Chinn	<i>The Crown of the Head</i>
An Cheannaighuidh, } Clár aoidinn	<i>The Fore-head</i>
Cúl a Chinn	<i>The Hind-head</i>
Preasadh, no Casadh	<i>A Wrinkle</i>
Folt an Chinn	<i>The Hair of the Head</i>
Ciabh chafda, Cuailen } Amalach	<i>A curled Lock</i>
Na Ciabhogan	<i>The Fore-locks</i>
Folt liath	<i>Gray Hairs</i>
Fionna, no fiontach a } Chuirp	<i>The Hairs of the Body</i>
Ruisg no fabhra Súil	<i>The Hairs of the Eye-lids</i>
Ribachan na n Cuinnen	<i>The Hairs of the Nostrils</i>
An Claiginn	<i>The Scull or Harn-pan</i>
A Chluafé	<i>The Ear</i>
Failen na Cluais	<i>The Lug</i>

An taoidinn	<i>The Face</i>
A Ghnúis	<i>The Countenance</i>
An Tfhúil	<i>The Eye</i>
Clach no Ubhall na Súl	<i>The Apple of the Eye</i>
Geal na Súl	<i>The White of the Eye</i>
Atha na Súl	<i>The Corner of the Eye</i>
Farbhaly na Súl	<i>The Eye-lids</i>
Maidhe, ruisge	<i>The Eye-brows</i>
Maolchair, no Lomchair } na Majldhin }	{ <i>The Space between the</i> <i>Brows</i>
An Tshróin	<i>The Nose</i>
Poll, no Cuinnoin Sróine	<i>The Nostril</i>
Camog	<i>The Temples of the Head</i>
Gruaidh, no Leaca	<i>The Cheek</i>
Béul	<i>The Mouth</i>
Sliop, Libar, Pus	<i>The Lip</i>
Na Cíobhuill, na peirclin	<i>The Jaws</i>
An Cáiren	<i>The Gum</i>
Fiacill	<i>The Tooth</i>
Na Cláragán	<i>The Fore-teeth</i>
Na Cúlagan	<i>The Cheek-teeth</i>
Críochadarín, Coinchríche	<i>Gag Teeth</i>
An Teanga	<i>The Tongue</i>
A Scórnan	<i>The Throat</i>
An Anail	<i>The Breath</i>
Drim uachdrach a Cháir- } ren }	{ <i>The Palate or Roof of the</i> <i>Mouth</i>
An Smig no an Smeigad	<i>The Chin</i>
An Fheúfog	<i>The Beard</i>
An Amhthach, no a } Muinel }	<i>The Neck or Craig</i>
An Uginn	<i>The Fore-part of the Neck</i>
Cúl na hamhthaiche	<i>The Hinder-part of the Neck</i>
An Ghuala	<i>The Shoulder</i>
An Slinneín	<i>The Shoulder-blade</i>
An Druim, Drim	<i>The Back</i>

Cnáimh an Droma		<i>The Back-bone</i>
Uchd		<i>The Breast</i>
Crioslach, na Brothag, no Brollach	}	<i>The Bosom</i>
Scúird		<i>The Lap</i>
Cíoch		<i>A Pap</i>
Ceanna na n Cioche		<i>The Nipples</i>
Meadhoin, Cnes		<i>The Waste</i>
An Taobh no an Slios		<i>The Side</i>
Aifne		<i>A Rib</i>
A Manachan		<i>The Groin</i>
Leafrach, Blian		<i>The Loin</i>
Bolg, no a Bhru		<i>The Belly</i>
Soirtha na Cloinne, Machlag	}	<i>The Womb</i>
An Iomilaig		<i>The Navel</i>
An Tone, a Más		<i>The Arse or Breecb</i>
Na Máfin		<i>The Buttocks</i>
An Cruachan, a Láire		<i>The Haunch</i>
Caistel a Chuirp		<i>The Trunk</i>
Buill a Chuirp		<i>The Limbs</i>
An Ríge		<i>The Arm</i>
An Achlas		<i>The Arm-pit or Okster</i>
An Uilann		<i>The Elbow</i>
An Gairden		<i>The Gairdy.</i>
Caol an Dúirn		<i>The Wrist or Shackle-bone</i>
A Lámh		<i>The Hand</i>
An Déarna no Lagan no Láimhe	} {	<i>The Hollow of the Hand, the Luif</i>
Bas		<i>The Palm of the Hand</i>
An Dórn		<i>The Fist or Hand shut</i>
An Lámh dheas		<i>The Right Hand</i>
An Lámh Chlí no thoisgeal	} {	<i>The Left Hand</i>
Cúl an Dúirnne		<i>The Back of the Hand</i>
Méur		<i>A Finger</i>

An Chorrag	<i>The Fore-finger</i>
An Méur meadhoin	<i>The Middle-finger</i>
Mathair na Laodoige	<i>The Ring-finger</i>
An Laodoig	<i>The Little-finger</i>
An Ardóg	<i>The Thumb</i>
Allt	<i>A Joint</i>
Rúdan	<i>A Knuckle</i>
Jonga	<i>A Nail</i>
Taobh a Muidh na Sléifde	} <i>The Out-side of the Thigh</i>
Taobh a Stigh na Sléifde	
An Glún	<i>The Knee</i>
Eufgad	<i>The Ham or Hough</i>
An Calpa	<i>The Leg</i>
A Lúrga	<i>The Shank</i>
Meall a Chalpa	§ <i>The Calf of the Leg, or</i> ∩ <i>Brawn</i>
Caol a Chalpa	<i>The Coot</i>
Aobrunn, Muthairne	<i>The Ankle</i>
An Traigh	<i>The Foot</i>
An Tfháil	<i>The Heel</i>
Boonn na Cois	<i>The Sole of the Foot</i>
Méur Cois	<i>A Toe</i>
Ardóg Cois	<i>The great Toe</i>

## XII. *Do Thaobh a Mbionich.* The Inward Parts.

Jonar, Mionach, Caolain	<i>The Bowels or Intrails</i>
An Detíach, Steicbhrághid	<i>The Weasand</i>
An Croidhe	<i>The Heart</i>
A Scamhan	<i>The Lungs</i>
A Sgairt	<i>The Midriff</i>
Scannan Saille	<i>The Caull</i>
An Gaile	<i>The Stomach</i>
An Grúbhun, na Háithen	<i>The Liver</i>
An Dubhliath	<i>The Spleen or Milt</i>
Domblas	<i>The Gall</i>

An áre, an Dubhan	<i>The Kidney or Neer</i>
An Taodtroman	<i>The Bladder</i>
Cnáimh	<i>A Bone</i>
Maothan	<i>A Gristle</i>
An Croicinn	<i>The Skin</i>
Cuise	<i>A Vein</i>
Cuise mhór	<i>An Artery</i>
Féithe	<i>A Sinew</i>
Féithin no Srengin beg } San Fheoil }	<i>The Tendons</i>
Féoil	<i>Flesh</i>
Srengin caole beg San- fheoil }	<i>Muscles</i>
Fuile	<i>Blood</i>
An Teanchainn	<i>The Brain or Harns</i>
Smior	<i>Marrow</i>
Saill	<i>Fat</i>
Caoile, Féoiltheirce	<i>Leanness</i>
Salachar	<i>Filth</i>
Ball otrich	<i>A Spot</i>
Smugaid	<i>A Spittle</i>
Splancaidin, no Splui- gadin }	<i>Bubbles</i>
Fallas	<i>Sweat</i>
Cennghalar, Cennscal- pan }	<i>{ Dandriff, or Scales in the { Head</i>
Sal na Cluaife	<i>Ear-Wax</i>
Fual, no Mún	<i>Urine</i>
Jonnoir, Gáoirr, no áoilach }	<i>Dung or Ordure</i>

### XIII. *Do Thaobb Truscain, no Scedaich. Of Apparel.*

Erradh, Aodach	<i>Apparel or Cloaths</i>
Truscan	<i>A Garment</i>
Falluinn, Clóica	<i>A Cloak</i>

Gún	<i>A Gown</i>
Gún Oidhche	<i>A Night-Gown</i>
Cóta	<i>A Coat</i>
Casóg Mharcaich	<i>A Riding-Coat</i>
Birroid, Hata	<i>A Hat</i>
Oluinn da ndeantair Hatachan	} <i>A Felt</i>
Crún na Haide	<i>The Crown of a Hat</i>
Bile na Haide	<i>The Brim of a Hat</i>
Sreng na Haide, Bann na Haide	} <i>A Hat-band</i>
Fabhar do dhitimh réubhach	} <i>A Plumage</i>
Bounaid, no Currag	<i>A Bonnet or Cap</i>
Gruaig thilgte, Piorubhig	<i>A Periwig</i>
Callaid, no Currag lea- thair	} <i>A Calot, or leathern Cap</i>
Bann bhrághaid, Crabhat	<i>A Cravat or Band</i>
Lámhainn	<i>A Glove</i>
Mitagin no Lamhinnin a dobair dhelga	} <i>Mittens</i>
Dúibleid	<i>A Doublet</i>
Léine no Léntoig	<i>A Shirt</i>
Peitag	<i>A Waste-coat</i>
Peitag gan mhuilichin- nin, Deachcaid	} <i>A Jacket</i>
Bríshnin, no Brigis	<i>Breeches</i>
Triubhas, Leisbheart	<i>A Trowse</i>
Dráis	<i>Drawers</i>
Stoci no Ofan	<i>A Stocking or Hose</i>
Brógbhréid	<i>A Sock</i>
Bróg	<i>A Shoe</i>
Brógan gan Deiridhan	<i>Slippers</i>
Brógan fiodha	<i>A Sandal</i>
Cuairain	<i>Rullions</i>
Bótis	<i>A Boot</i>



Spot	<i>A Spur</i>
Crios, no Boisaid	<i>A Girdle or Belt</i>
Créabille, Garstan, Glú- inén	<i>A Garter</i>
Spúise, Póchca	<i>A Pocket or Pouch</i>
Sparan, no Sporan	<i>A Purse or Scrip</i>
Cneap	<i>A Button</i>
Tuill na n Cneipe	<i>The Button-holes</i>
Bucull	<i>A Shoe-buckle</i>
Barr-iall	<i>A Shoe-latchet</i>
Glaspe	<i>A Tatch or Clasp</i>
Dul na Lúbach	<i>An Eye or Loup</i>
Neapigin fróine no póchca, Seiladan	<i>A Handkerchief, or Poc- kët-napkin</i>

#### XIV. *Do Thaobb Truscan Bhan.* Of Wo- mens Apparel.

Gún Mná	<i>A Woman's Gown</i>
Cliamh Gúin	<i>The Bodice of a Gown</i>
Erabill Gúin	<i>The Train of a Gown</i>
Peticóta	<i>A Petticoat</i>
Falluinn Mná, Manntil	<i>A Mantle</i>
Tonnag	<i>A Veil</i>
Deise chinn no Currachd	<i>A Hood or Head-tyre</i>
Coileir no Truscan mui- neil	<i>A Neck-cloth</i>
Crochcaid, no Cochcair nóni	<i>A Head-roll or Cockernony</i>
Stím	<i>A Hair-lace or Snood</i>
Folt-dhealg, no Snathad fuilt	<i>A Hair-needle</i>
Breiduchda	<i>A Stomacher</i>
Díonbhréid, Appirrón	<i>An Apron</i>
Sreng Bhroillich	<i>A String or Lace</i>
Aigilen na Sringe Broil- lich	<i>A Tag or Horn</i>

Ribin	<i>A Ribband</i>
Leas Mhuirfaid	<i>A Galoon</i>
Gibogan, froinis, forrudh	<i>A Fringe</i>
Oir, fáim, no Buinne	<i>A Border, Hem, or Selvage</i>
Phrine	<i>A Pin</i>
Parínachan	<i>A Pin-case</i>
Muffa no mutan Lámh	<i>A Muff</i>
Cidhis, no scáile bréige	<i>A Mask or Vizard</i>
Fuaragan, Scailigan, Fan	<i>A Fan</i>
Currachd Cónluich, &c.	<i>A Bongrace</i>
Paidse dubh, Ballseirce	<i>{ A black Patch, or Beauty- Spot</i>
Cneape, Sdoil	<i>Beads</i>
Truifhbhraghad, no Usgar	<i>A Neck-lace, or Neck-jewel</i>
Car neamhann	<i>A String of Pearls</i>
Breisleid	<i>A Bracelet</i>
Fainne	<i>A Ring</i>
Aigilen no Ailibhag-cluaife	<i>} An Ear-ring</i>
Paintinnin	<i>Pattens</i>
Clogishin	<i>Wooden Clogs</i>
Cíor	<i>A Comb</i>
Sguabach aodach, Bruis	<i>A Brush</i>
Saddiche, Sguabach denniche	<i>} A Whisk</i>
Bior fhíacull	<i>A Pick-tooth</i>
Dealgluaife	<i>An Ear-picker</i>
Spéclair	<i>A Pair of Spectacles</i>

XV. *Do Thaobh Bheathanna.* Of Victuals.

Ogras	<i>Hunger</i>
Santbíodh	<i>Appetite</i>
Neoshant bíodh, Grain } bíodh }	<i>A Loathing of Meat</i>

An tarbh, no Lian ar neach le anbharr bídhe, Bach-thinnis	} <i>A Surfeit</i>
Biadh	<i>Meat</i>
Beathanin, niethe ar fon a nithe, Biottailt	} <i>Victuals</i>
Suidhe bídhe, Cuid an trátha	} <i>A Meal</i>
Biadh maidne	<i>Breakfast</i>
Dinnair, Díota	<i>Dinner</i>
Biadhfeclair	<i>Beaver or Four-hours</i>
Suiper, Cuid, no Longadh	<i>Supper</i>
Mios Bhídhe	<i>A Dish of Meat</i>
Cuirm, Féufda	<i>A Feast</i>
Spruillach, Biadhpronnda	<i>Broken Meat</i>
Min, no Biottailt	<i>Meal</i>
Plúr	<i>Flower</i>
Laibhainn	<i>Leaven</i>
Taois	<i>Dough</i>
Aran	<i>Bread</i>
Snaois no Slios Arain	<i>A Shive of Bread</i>
Mír Arain	<i>A Piece of Bread</i>
Crimag Arain	<i>A Crum of Bread</i>
Aran ar a Thaoisnadh	<i>Leavened Bread</i>
Aran gan Taoisnadh	<i>Unleavened Bread</i>
Crunichd	<i>Wheat</i>
Aran Seugail	<i>Rye Bread</i>
Aran Coirce	<i>Oat Bread</i>
Aran óirne	<i>Barley Bread</i>
Aran Donn	<i>Brown Bread</i>
Aran Liatis, no ar dul a mudha	} <i>Mouldy Bread</i>
Brisgaid	<i>Bisket Bread</i>
Brisgaid Shíucair	<i>Sugar Bisket</i>
Pithann do Mheas	<i>A Tart</i>
Pithann	<i>A Paste or Pye</i>

Pannagan	<i>A Pancake or Fritter</i>
Míos a Niotar Suas do Bhainne, fdo Dhuig- hamh	} <i>A Custard</i>
Marag	<i>A Pudding</i>
Marag Fhala	<i>A Blood Pudding</i>
Sabhfair	<i>Sausage</i>
Taigais	<i>A Haggess</i>
Maoidlachin, Painfachan	<i>Tripes or Paunches</i>
Lite no Brochan	<i>Pottage or Water-gruel</i>
Láadhan, Cabhruich	<i>Flumery</i>
Cáthbhrúich Deoch Réth	<i>Sowens</i>
Eanbhrith	<i>Broth</i>
Sabhse no Súdh ar a Churma Bhiadh Rólda	} <i>Sause or Gravie</i>
Biadh ar a Mhinadh, Pronn Fheoil	} <i>Minced Meat</i>
Staoig, Culag	<i>A Collop</i>
Féoil Bhruich	<i>Boiled Flesh</i>
Féoil Rosda	<i>Roasted Flesh</i>
Féoil ar a Stáoigadh	<i>Stewed Flesh</i>
Feoil Frighegaichte	<i>Fried Flesh</i>
Feoil Bhócte, no ar a Fuine	} <i>Baked Flesh</i>
Féoil ar a Brúillagadh	<i>Broiled Flesh</i>
Mairtfhéoil	<i>Beef</i>
Moiltfheoil	<i>Mutton</i>
Féoil Laoidh	<i>Veal</i>
Féoil uan	<i>Lamb</i>
Féoil mheann	<i>Kid</i>
Siodheann	<i>Venison</i>
Muic' fhéoil	<i>Pork</i>
Torc fhéoil	<i>Brawn</i>
Slinnen moilt	<i>A Shoulder of Mutton</i>
Spolda Laoidh	<i>A Loin of Veal</i>

Crubha Síodhne	<i>A Haunch of Venison</i>
Loirc do mhucfeoil réisc	<i>A Gammon of Bacon</i>
Ubh	<i>An Egg</i>
Gelagan Uibhe	<i>The White</i>
Buidhigan	<i>The Yolk of an Egg</i>
Plaoisc	<i>The Shell of an Egg</i>
Ubh ar úr bhreith	<i>A new laid Egg</i>
Ubh stólda	<i>A Stale Egg</i>
Ubh ar a frigheannachadh	<i>A fryed Egg</i>
Ubh ar a rósdadh	<i>A roasted Egg</i>
Ubh ar a bhruich ina Ghucaig	} <i>A potched Egg</i>
Bainne	
Uachdar	<i>Cream</i>
Im	<i>Butter</i>
Bainne bláth	<i>Sweet Milk</i>
Blathach	<i>Butter Milk</i>
Slamman, Slamban	<i>Loppered Milk</i>
Bainne goirt	<i>Sour Milk</i>
Ciabhainne, primidil, Bainne Núise	} <i>Beesting Milk</i>
Gruth	
Míug, Méug	<i>Whey</i>
Cáis	<i>Cheese</i>
Cáis úir	<i>New Cheese</i>
Binid, Desgainn	<i>Cheese Rennet, or Earning</i>
Míollfenin	<i>Dainty Dishes</i>
Ambiadh deirinnach, Deirhunnan	} <i>A Desert</i>
Fíon géur, no Minagir	
Sallaid	<i>A Sallet</i>
Ola bídh, Ola Salaid	<i>Sallet Oyl</i>
Siucar	<i>Sugar</i>
Salainn	<i>Salt</i>
Ambórdmór, Achiad Sheirbhis	} <i>The first Service</i>

An Leátromaid, an dara }  
Bórd } *The second Service*

XVI. *Do Thaobh Dibhe.* Of Drink.

Jótadh, padhigh, no tart	<i>Thirst</i>
Deoch	<i>Drink</i>
Miesg	<i>Drunkenness</i>
Fíon	<i>Wine</i>
Fíon geal	<i>White Wine</i>
Fíon dearg	<i>Claret Wine</i>
Fíon Rheinach	<i>Rhenish Wine</i>
Fíon Canárich	<i>Canary Wine</i>
Fíon Malmhifach	<i>Malmsey Wine</i>
Seic, Fíon Spáinnach	<i>Sack</i>
Fíon tentach	<i>Tent</i>
Brannid	<i>Brandy</i>
Uisge Beatha	<i>Aquavita or Whisky</i>
Séidair	<i>Cider</i>
Mildeoch	<i>Mead</i>
Lionn	<i>Ale</i>
Braithlís	<i>Wort</i>
Lionn Láidair	<i>Strong Ale</i>
Lionn Caol	<i>Small Ale</i>
Lionn Stólda	<i>Stale Ale</i>
Béoir	<i>Beer</i>
Mume, Lionn Brunf- bhicaich	} <i>Mum</i>
Deoch úr	<i>Fresh Drink</i>
Meirbh Dheoich, Deoch } ar dul Avige }	<i>Dead Drink</i>
Braich	<i>Malt</i>
Trefc	<i>Drass</i>
Drábhag, Grunntis, Grúid	<i>Dreggs or Settlings</i>
Beirm, Deafgaine	<i>Yest or Barm</i>
Tarruing	<i>A Draught</i>

XVII. *Do Thaobh Easlaíntín.* Of Diseases.

Sláint	<i>Health</i>
Tinnis, Easlaínt, Anshocáir	<i>A Disease</i>
Nimh, no Puíson	<i>Poison</i>
Cautair, Rith leanntín	<i>An Issue or Cauter</i>
Créuchd, Cneidh	<i>A Wound or Cut</i>
Athailte	<i>A Scar</i>
Buifog no Buille	<i>A Blow or Stroak</i>
Bláth athailte, Sliochd } buille }	<i>The Mark of a Stroak</i>
Pleaghart, dórn, Deifalan } }	<i>A Cuff, Flap, or Box on     the Ear</i>
Att, Tóic	<i>A Swelling.</i>
Cuísle ar borbadh, no ar att	<i>A swollen Vein</i>
Fáireagan	<i>Waxing-Kernels</i>
Cneidh chuitháich no } fiolan }	<i>A Felon or Nescok</i>
Guizen no plucan	<i>A Blister or Pimple</i>
Ball dourain	<i>A Mole or Spot</i>
Breac-féanain	<i>A Freck or Fernicle</i>
Udhthair, no Neascaid	<i>A Boil or Ulcer</i>
Jongar	<i>Matter or Worsom.</i>
Fuil Shalach, no Thru- } aillith }	<i>Corrupt Blood</i>
Screb	<i>An hard Scab</i>
Am Buirben, an Cainfeir	<i>The Canker</i>
An Cnámhuinn	<i>The Gangrene</i>
Fríde	<i>The Tetter or Ring-worm</i>
Múiraidhe, Loibhre	<i>Leprosie</i>
An Tachis, an Scríobach	<i>The Itch, Scab, or Ywik.</i>
A Bhrec, a Ghallbholgach	<i>The Small-pox</i>
A Bholgach, an Clap	<i>The French-pox</i>
A Ghriúrach, na a } Ghrifach }	<i>The Measles</i>
Pláidh no Ncás	<i>The Plague</i>

Fiabhris	<i>The Fever</i>
An fiabhris crithanach	<i>The Ague</i>
Am pliuris, no ngreim } fola san Taobh }	<i>A Pleuresy</i>
An Guta, tinnis na Nalt	<i>The Gout</i>
Guta na nCas	<i>The Gout in the Feet</i>
Guta na nGlúin	<i>The Gout in the Knees</i>
Guta na nLáin	<i>The Gout in the Hands</i>
A Lóni no nGreim Lóni	<i>The Sciatica, or Hip-gout</i>
Tinnis an Rígh	<i>The King's-evil, or Cruels</i>
Caitheamh	<i>A Consumption</i>
Fluth, fiodh, meall	<i>A Wen</i>
Foinno	<i>A Wart</i>
Cathlum ar na bonnabh } no ar na méarabh }	<i>A Corn</i>
Cuspe	<i>A Kibe, or Moul</i>
Rúscadh no fuithen	<i>A Galling, or Shaving</i>
An Déldadh, a Chnu- } imh-fhiacaill }	<i>The Tooth-ach</i>
A Losgadh brághaid	<i>The Heart-burning</i>
Cuing Analach	<i>Shortness of Breath</i>
Spadthinnis, a marbhar- } taliche }	<i>A Letbargy</i>
An Cinni, a Migrum	<i>The Megrin</i>
Toirtas an treas ciall	<i>Dotage</i>
Aotromas, Báois	<i>A Frenzy</i>
Báni, Cuthach	<i>Madness</i>
Tromlighe	<i>The Night-mare</i>
Paísonadh, Báthadh, Néul	<i>Fainting or Swooning</i>
A Nimhnachan, } Ronnghalar }	<i>A Rheumatism</i>
An Tuitimach, Tinnis } na Gealich }	<i>The Epilepsie, or Falling sickness</i>
Att brághad, an Galar } plócach }	<i>The Squincy</i>
Paraleis, am Palsi	<i>The Palsy</i>



An orca, an iogha	<i>The Cramp</i>
Tinnis Airgid	<i>The Silver Squincy</i>
A Bhuighach	<i>The Jaundice or Gulsot</i>
A mhéad-bhronn	<i>The Dropsy</i>
A Scurbhi, Tachis tirim	<i>The Scurvy</i>
Coiligair	<i>A Cholick</i>
Greim fan Taobh	<i>Stitch in the Side</i>
Sioc-scáinadh, Maim-sioce	<i>A Rupture or Rimburst</i>
Tinnis siubhuil, plucis, } Buinnach	} <i>A Flux</i>
Siubhul fola, Flannb- huinnach	
A chlach fhuail, no an- tinnis fuail	} <i>The Stone or Gravel</i>
Fuailéisge, Cuinge fhuaile	
Na Hemaródain, at no rith fola fan Mhás	} <i>The Hemerhoids</i>
Casadich	
Túchadh no Rúsgadh cléibh	} <i>Hoarsness</i>
Cungi leighis, Leighis fan Taobh a Stigh	
Leighas	<i>A Remedy or Cure</i>
Culidh leighis ar tinnis, } Urchofg	} <i>An Antidote</i>
Purgaid	
Cliabh-sceithrach	<i>A Vomit or Vomiter</i>
Balgan Cliftair	<i>A Clyster</i>
Deoch eridinn, Deoch leighis	} <i>A Potion,</i>
Pile	
Fúdar purgadiche	<i>Purging Powder</i>
Fúdar frón, Snaoisin	<i>Sneezing Powder or Snuff</i>
Sirap	<i>A Syrup</i>
Cennphurgaid	<i>A Gargarism</i>
Siuleip	<i>A Julep</i>

Sábh no Oinnemeint, no Acfuinn Shuaite	} <i>A Salve or Ointment</i>
Ceren, Plásta	<i>A Plaster</i>
Trait	<i>A Cataplasm</i>
Gathcupe	<i>A Tent</i>
Léigh, ollabh Leighis	<i>A Physician</i>
Tuara dal Leighaich	<i>A Physician's Fee</i>
Clesicha, Scoiticha, Lighiche	} <i>A Mountebank or Quack</i>

XVIII. *Do Thaobh Teagmbhuism aineambach a Chuirp.* Of the Accidents of the Body.

Polla-cheannach	<i>Folt-headed</i>
Plucmhailgheach	<i>Beetle-browed</i>
Maol, Scallach	<i>Bald</i>
Dall	<i>Blind</i>
Dalladh éun	<i>Purblind</i>
Caoich, Cam	<i>Blind of an Eye</i>
Brachshúilach, méath- shúilach	} <i>Bleir-eyed</i>
Fiarshúilach, Starrshúilach	<i>Squint-eyed</i>
Boghar	<i>Deaf</i>
Balbh	<i>Dumb</i>
Fad-theangeach	<i>Long-tongued</i>
Gaggach, Glugach	<i>Stammering</i>
Liotach, Manntach	<i>Lisping</i>
Gan fhioclan	<i>Toothless</i>
Mór-shrónach	<i>Great-nos'd</i>
Blad-shronach	<i>Flat-nos'd</i>
Pluicach, Teillach	<i>Blub-cheeked</i>
Spreillach	<i>B'ubber-lip'd</i>
Cam-mhuinealach	<i>Wrey-necked</i>
Crotach	<i>Bunch-backed</i>
Garrach	<i>Goar-bellyed</i>
Céarr no Ciotach	<i>Left-banded</i>
Sultmhor, reamhar	<i>Fat</i>

Caoil, Tana do fhéoil	<i>Lean</i>
Criplach, Clispach	<i>Cripple</i>
Cam-chafach	<i>Crook-legged</i>
Balg-chafach, Braut-chafach, Lúgach	<i>Bow-legged</i>
Bleth-ghlúinach	<i>In-kneed</i>
Clárchafach, Spágach, Pluitach, Pliadhach	<i>Broad-footed</i>
Cuagach, Crauc-chafach, Cróidchafach	<i>Crump-footed</i>

XIX. *Do Thaobh na n Ceadfadhath foiriomalach & an cusparin.* Of the outward Senses and their Objects.

Céadfadh na Cláistine, no an Chláisdachd	<i>The Sense of Hearing</i>
An radharc, no an fealladh	<i>The Sense of Seeing</i>
Am Blas	<i>The Sense of Tasting</i>
Am Boltrach, no am Boladh	<i>The Sense of Smelling</i>
An Bheantain	<i>The Sense of Touching</i>
Fuaim	<i>A Sound</i>
Glionc, Glioncarfich	<i>A Tinkling</i>
Caggar	<i>A Whisper</i>
Dath	<i>A Colour</i>
Geal	<i>White</i>
Dubh	<i>Black</i>
Glas	<i>Gray</i>
Donn	<i>Brown</i>
Dearg	<i>Red</i>
Buighe, Boighe	<i>Yellow</i>
Uaine	<i>Green</i>
Gorm	<i>Blue</i>

*Purple*

Purpair	<i>Purple</i>
Pairt-dhathach, Leth-d- hathach, Dó-dhathach	<i>Particoloured</i>
Boladh	<i>Smell</i>
Fáilidh cúmhri, Dedh- bholtrach	<i>A sweet Smell</i>
Boladh fuilt loisgte, no Dóite	<i>The Smell of burnt Hair</i>
Tútht, Droch bholadh, áileadh bréin	<i>A Stink</i>
Blas	<i>A Relish</i>
Milis	<i>Sweet</i>
Searbh	<i>Bitter</i>
Goirt, Géur	<i>Sour</i>
Teath	<i>Hot</i>
Fuar	<i>Cold</i>
Aiti, fliuch	<i>Moist</i>
Tirim	<i>Dry</i>
Tiugh, no Dúbhuil	<i>Thick, gross</i>
Tanc	<i>Thin</i>
Trom	<i>Heavy</i>
Aotrom, éatrom	<i>Light</i>
Cruaidh	<i>Hard</i>
Bog	<i>Soft</i>
Ríghinn	<i>Tough</i>
Brisg, Críon	<i>Brittle</i>
Codal, Suain	<i>Sleep</i>
Codal trom	<i>Deep Sleep</i>
Caithris, Freicedán	<i>Watching</i>
Aisling, Bruadar	<i>A Dream</i>
Stranntrich, Smúicil	<i>Snorting or Snoring</i>
Méananich	<i>Yawning or Gaunting</i>
An Ailag	<i>The Hiccup or Yesk</i>

XX. *Do Thaobh Ceadfadha inmheadhanach an anamuinn, &c.* Of the Faculties of the Soul, Passions, &c.

An Inntin, Menmna	<i>The Mind</i>
An Tuigse	<i>The Understanding</i>
An Mheomhair	<i>The Memory</i>
An Chiall	<i>The Wit</i>
Macnis Menmna, no Mac menmna	} <i>The Fancy</i>
Am Breithamhnis	<i>The Judgment</i>
An Chogois	<i>The Conscience</i>
An Toil	<i>The Will</i>
Réufon	<i>Reason</i>
Fiofrachadh, Eolas	<i>Knowledge</i>
Ain-éolas	<i>Ignorance</i>
Baroil, Baramhail	<i>Opinion</i>
Secharan, Duliomarill, mearachd	} <i>Error</i>
Gliocas, Críonnachd, Eagnadh	} <i>Wisdom</i>
Slíghadairichd, Ráido- lachd	} <i>Craft</i>
Aimidaichde	<i>Folly</i>
Intleachd, Ealadhain	<i>Art</i>
Fionnachdin, Féin- fhiofrachadh	} <i>Experience</i>
Fulanga an Aignidh, Cailechdin, na hinn- tin, mar tha Gaoil, Fuath, &c.	} <i>The Affection or Passion of the Mind</i>
Jongantis, Jonadh	<i>Admiration</i>
Meas	<i>Esteem</i>
Comh-olcas	<i>Despight</i>
Gaol, Graidh	<i>Love</i>

Gean-maith, Dúbhrachd	<i>Good-will</i>
Fuath	<i>Hatred</i>
Gráin, Screamh	<i>Abhorrence</i>
Miann, Togra	<i>Desire</i>
Dóchas	<i>Hope</i>
Eagall, Fíamh	<i>Fear</i>
Giorag, Uamhunn	<i>Dread</i>
Earbsa	<i>Trust</i>
An-earsbfa	<i>Distrust</i>
Eúd, no Eadach	<i>Jealousy</i>
Téaruinntachd, Díona- chadh, Neamchúram	} <i>Security</i>
Dánachd, Dánadas	<i>Boldness</i>
Toirtfhairis, Ao-dochas	<i>Dispair</i>
Comharpais, Comhmór- tus	} <i>Emulation</i>
Dealas, Teasghráidh	<i>Zest</i>
Aitis, Gáirdachas, Aobhnis	} <i>Joy</i>
Aighir, Mire, Meadhil	<i>Mirth</i>
Aigóntachd, Criod holachd	} <i>Cheerfulness</i>
Gáire, Gáireachdich	<i>Laughter</i>
Gaidh, Sgolgháirc	<i>Excessive Laughter</i>
Athruas, Truas, Trua- cantachd	} <i>Pity or Compassion</i>
Comhgháirdichas, Comhthancachadh	} <i>Congratulation</i>
Dubhachas	<i>Sadness</i>
Mulad, Brón, Doilghios	<i>Grief</i>
Dibrígh, Dimbrígh, no Díthmeas, Táir	} <i>Contempt</i>
Taúth, Farmod	<i>Envy</i>
Aithreachis, no Athri	<i>Penitence</i>
Náire	<i>Shame</i>
Fearg	<i>Anger</i>

Lafan cuthaich, nó }  
 feirge, Dibhfhearg } *Rage*  
 Díoghaltas } *Revenge*

XXI. *Do Thaobh na Subhailcain.* Of Virtues.

Subhailce, Deudhbhéfan } *A Virtue*  
 Críonnachd, Gliocas } *Prudence*  
 Tréimhdhíraichd } *Sincerity*  
 Faidhidin } *Patience*  
 Ceartas } *Justice*  
 Comhthrom } *Equity*  
 Tréine } *Fortitude*  
 Meafarrachd, Ceannfachd } *Temperance*  
 Diadholachd, Diagh- }  
 ghachd } *Piety*  
 Cóiraid } *Probity*  
 Maithis, Fiughantas, }  
 Toirbheartas } *Bounty*  
 Mórálachd, Mórchúis } *Magnificence*  
 Taincolachd } *Gratitude*  
 Aonfhilltachd, Saor- }  
 chriodhiche } *Ingenuity or Candour*  
 Síothbholtachd } *Civility*  
 Saidoldachd, Gnuif- }  
 naire, Cláthnáire } *Bashfulness*  
 Cúirtolachd, Cuirtéis } *Courtesy*  
 Aoidholachd, Biarachd } *Hospitality*  
 Cáirdis, Cáirdolachd } *Friendship*  
 Sochomradhachd, Soir- }  
 bhachd, chum a bhith } *Affability*  
 caint ris }  
 Uaifle, Suairceas, } *Gentleness*  
 Córdadh } *Concord*  
 Coinolachd, Jochd- }  
 amhlachd Macan- } *Clemency*  
 tachd }

Mór-aigantachd, Mór- inntinachd	} Magnanimity
Fiughantas, Uaisla fola & inntin, Uaisle gnéthe & gníomha	} Generosity
Séimhachd	Mildness
Seasbhachd, Cunnmhalas	Firmness
Díchioll	Diligence
Furachras, Mufgaltachd	Vigilance
Jomartas, Súrdolachd, Déanadas	} Industry
Caomhne, Deudh bhui- lachadh, Deudh fherist-ighe	} Frugality
Mállachd, Aidhnáire	Modesty
Meafarrachd, Stuamachd	Sobriety
Riarachadhinntin, Joilichachd	} Contentment
Geanimnighachd	Chastity
Síorgheanimnighachd, Ceanfachd	} Continency
Naomhthachd	Holiness
Creidamh	Faith
Seirc, Oirchios	Charity
Írislachd	Humility
Modhannan	Manners
Cleachdadh, Gnáth- achadh, Bithe	} A Custom
Tuarafdil, Duais, Luach-faoirach	} A Reward
Moladh, Cliu	Praise
Toilachaf-inntin, Sólas	Pleasure
Onoir	Honour
Creideas	Credit
Alla, Iomradh	Fame



Glóir, Moladh *Glory*  
 Adh, no Sonas *Happiness*

XXII. *Do Thaobh Dhubhailcain, no Dbóbertaimb.* Of Vices.

Coire Cionta, Eagcóir	<i>A Fault</i>
Oilbhéim	<i>An Offence</i>
Droch-bhert, Dubhailc	<i>A Vice</i>
Scannuil, Mafla	<i>A Scandal</i>
Peaccadh	<i>A Sin</i>
Sloitirachd, Ainigaichd	<i>Villany, Wickedness</i>
Trom Chionta	<i>A Crime</i>
Cron, Eugcóir	<i>An Injury</i>
Spíod, Tarcuis, Mafla	<i>An Affront</i>
Géurfhocull, Búrdan	<i>A Gibe</i>
Anaghiocas, Neamhch- rionnachd	} <i>Imprudence</i>
Fuarchrábhadh, Ceal- garachd	
Mifhaighidin, Anfuras	<i>Impatience</i>
Anaceartas	<i>Injustice</i>
Aingighachd, Anacom- hthrom	} <i>Iniquity</i>
Gealltachd, Cladhairachd	
Obuinne	<i>Cowardice</i>
Feolmhoirachd, Collid- hachd	} <i>Rashness</i>
Saobh-chreidamh, Sa- obh-chrabhadh	
Amasgidhachd	<i>Sensuality</i>
Anacreidamh, Dith- creidamh, Neamh- Dhúrachd	} <i>Superstition</i>
Strothamlachd, Straoias	
Sannt	<i>Profaneness</i>
Scairap	} <i>Infidelity</i>
	<i>Prodigality</i>
	<i>Covetousness</i>
	<i>Lavishness</i>

Mi-bhuighachas, Mi- thaincolachd	} Ingratitude
Ragbheartachd no - Croftachd	} Perverseness
Soileas, Gioddal, Sodal, Miodal	} Flattery
Frithairachd	Peevishness
Aindíoflachd, Cion- creidamh	} Unfaithfulness
Mi-náire	Impudence
Tuadhtamhlachd, Lú- thridamhlachd	} Clownishness
Námhdeinis, Námhadas	Enmity
Miofguin, Mírúin	Malice
Aunhréite, míthlachd	Discord
Goimh, Neofhás	A Grudge
Tuathlios	A Calumny
Cúlcháinadh, Cúlchain- te, Cúlithe	} Backbiting
Anabeachdamhlachd Brautamhlachd	} Haughtiness
Leamhadas, Jáian	Sauciness
Rucis, Cennárdachd	Arrogance
Gairge, Buirbe	Fierceness
Aniochd, mithlus orachd	Cruelty
Jomluas	Fickleness
Leisce	Sloth
Somaltachd, Dearmad	Negligence
Ardan	Pride
Glóirmhiann, Bech- damhlachd	} Ambition
Meisg	Drunkennes
Craois, Gionach	Gluttony
Anocúram, Bichúrum	Anxiety
Brais	Wantonness

Diomas, Anabrais,	} <i>Lust</i>
Drúifemhlachd	
Migheamnachd, Mínos	<i>Unchastness</i>

XXIII. *Do Thaobh na nCeannchoirthannin a thoilas Bás.* Of Capital Crimes.

Adhaltranas	<i>Adultery</i>
Tuitim on Chreidamh,	} <i>Apostacy</i>
Aichaidh-creidamh	
Blas bhéim, Dia-mhafladh	<i>Blasphemy</i>
Bríob, Cumha, agheab-	} <i>Bribery</i>
hair ar fon Dóbhert	
Sracairachd	<i>Extortion</i>
Mealltarachd	<i>Deceit</i>
Cealg	<i>Guile</i>
Stríopachas	<i>Fornication</i>
Col	<i>Incest</i>
Bréug	<i>A Lie</i>
Mort	<i>Murder</i>
Fionghail, Mortathair,	} <i>Parricide</i>
no Mortmathair	
Eithach	<i>Perjury</i>
Eigean, Fuadach, Bean	} <i>A Rape</i>
do thabhairt arEigean	
Breth ar éiginn	<i>Rapine</i>
Réubalachd Cennairc	<i>Rebellion</i>
Roburin	<i>Robbery</i>
Spuinnadh an ionmhuis	} { <i>A robbing of the publick</i>
Chumanda	
Ceasflhad, Naomhg-	} <i>Sacrilege</i>
hoid Robbuineaglais	
Eidairdhealachadh,	} <i>Sedition</i>
Tuairgnadh	
Simunachd, Reic no	} <i>Symony</i>
Cennachd neithe na-	
omtha	

Braid, Mearle	<i>Theft</i>
Tréas, Rígh-fhell, Troitarachd	} <i>Treason</i>
Ainntieghernas, Ana- bhruid	} <i>Tyranny</i>
Anariabh, Ufarachd	<i>Usury</i>
Buitfechas	<i>Witchcraft</i>

XXIV. *Le n Tionnail sin do Dbubbailcaimb  
Cinnidh neach na.* By such Vices and Crimes,  
a Person becomes

Chealgaire	<i>An Hypocrite</i>
Ghealltair	<i>A Coward</i>
Anacaithteacha, Stro- thaire	} <i>A Spendthrift</i>
Fherbroscail no Giodil	<i>A Flatterer</i>
Rinnadair, Chreimadair	<i>A Carper or Spy-fault</i>
Fherainchert, Dhrabh- linn na Fhercuidachd	} <i>A Droll</i>
Sgeigaire, Chuih bhúrta	<i>A Buffoon</i>
Fher Brisfghloirich Pronchainntach	} <i>A Trifler</i>
Poitair, Dhroncair	<i>A Drunkard</i>
Ghionaire, Chraoifaire	<i>A Glutton</i>
Striopaich, Strobaide	<i>A Whore or Strumpet</i>
Bean Chummonta	<i>A Harlot</i>
Striopaich-mhaoir	<i>A Pimp</i>
Neach do iompoideas on Chreidamh, Na- omhthreigach	} <i>An Apostate</i>
Mhealltair, Fhoiller	<i>A Cheat</i>
Roimhstallair, Fhermil- lidh Margaidh	} <i>A Forestaller</i>
Bhreagaire	<i>A Liar</i>
Mhortair	<i>A Murderer</i>

Mhortair

Mhortair Cennich, Gherridhcoiler	} <i>An Assassin</i>
Réubalaich	<i>A Rebel</i>
Throitair	<i>A Traitor</i>
Spuinnadair, Robair	<i>A Robber</i>
Shladi, Mhéarlaich, Bifonach	} <i>A Thief</i>
Thioldadair, Feargher- radhsפורן	} <i>A Cut-purse</i>
Anabhruidach, Thira- naiche	} <i>A Tyrant</i>
Annriabhair, Ufairaich	<i>An Usurer</i>
Fhera-bhuidfach	<i>A Sorcerer or Warluck</i>
Bhanabhuidsaich	<i>A Sorceress, or Witch</i>
Penos, Peanailde	<i>A Punishment</i>
Umhladh	<i>A Fine</i>
Comharrtha Bithonich, Losgadh ar son drochmhúnaidh	} <i>A Brand</i>
Croich	<i>A Gibbet or Gallows</i>
Fógra, Díbairt	<i>Banishment</i>
Glaslámh	<i>A Manacle</i>
Géamhal	<i>A Fetter</i>
Ceap	<i>A Pair of Stocks</i>
XXV. <i>Do Thaobh Eug samblachd Staidin.</i> Of the Diversity of Conditions.	
Riaghlair, Toifach	<i>A Magistrate</i>
Jochdaran	<i>A Subject</i>
Móruasal, Duine mór	<i>A Nobleman</i>
Cummonta, Rodhuine	<i>A Commoner</i>
Termonair, Pátrun	<i>A Patron</i>
Duisgioll	<i>A Client</i>
Pearseaglais, Cleirach Fer don Chléir	} <i>A Clergyman</i>

Nebhchleirach, Tuath, fer nach boin don Eaglais	}	<i>A Layman</i>
Saoranach		<i>A Freeman</i>
Tráill		<i>A Slave</i>
Maidhifair		<i>A Master</i>
Banmhaidhifair		<i>A Mistress</i>
Scirbhifeich		<i>A Servant</i>
Saorfe		<i>Liberty, Freedom</i>
Daorfe, Traillamhlachd		<i>Bondage, Slavery</i>
Duine fóluimte		<i>A learned Man</i>
Duine neamhoilenighda		<i>An unlearned Man</i>
Duine bertach, Saimhair		<i>A rich Man</i>
Duine aimbertach, bochd		<i>A poor Man</i>
Daoine, Am pobull		<i>The People</i>
Na Mór Uaisle		<i>The Nobility or Peers</i>
Tuati, na Daoine cumonta		<i>The common People</i>
Dioldéirca, Baiggeir		<i>A Beggar</i>
Dúthchafach, Neach a bheirthair ina leithid fo do thalamh, no Dhúthaich	}	<i>A Native</i>
Coigrich, Allamharrach		<i>A Stranger or Foreigner</i>
Fer a mhuintair na haon Dúthcha	}	<i>One of the same Country</i>
Coimharfnach		<i>A Neighbour</i>
Companach, Cáomhach		<i>A Companion</i>
Fer Conmuinn, Comirádi		<i>A Comerad</i>
Carid		<i>A Friend</i>

XXVI. *Do Thaobh Eúgsamlachd, chéminnin  
inbhe, no Onoire.* Of the Diversity of Ranks.

Aonríogh, Monríogh, Ardríogh	}	<i>A Monarch</i>
Ard Uachdara		<i>A Sovereign</i>

Impire	<i>An Emperor</i>
Banimpire	<i>An Empress</i>
Righ	<i>A King</i>
Bannrioghinn	<i>A Queen</i>
Prionse	<i>A Prince</i>
Banaphrionse	<i>A Princess</i>
Diúca	<i>A Duke</i>
Bandiuca	<i>A Dutcheſs</i>
Marcos	<i>A Marquis</i>
Banamharcos	<i>A Marchionefs</i>
Jarla	<i>An Earl</i>
Baniarla, Cunntaifd	<i>A Countefs</i>
Bhícos	<i>A Viſcount</i>
Banabhícos	<i>A Viſcountefs</i>
Morair	<i>A Lord</i>
Bana-mhorair Ban-tigh- earna	} <i>A Lady</i>
Baran	<i>A Baron</i>
Banabharan	<i>A Baroneſs</i>
Ridire	<i>A Knight</i>
Ridire re bheoſhláinte	<i>A Knight Batchelor</i>
Ridire oighreachd	<i>A Knight Baronet</i>
Sguibhair, Sgúair	<i>An Eſquire</i>
Tighearna	<i>A Laird</i>
Duine uafal	<i>A Gentleman</i>
Bean uafal	<i>A Gentlewoman</i>
Nuadhuafal, úranach	<i>An Upſtart</i>
Cathairtheoir, Támhith Baile mhóir	} <i>A Citizen</i>
Tuathanach, Teanonta	<i>A Countryman or Yeoman</i>
Burgeifach, no Buirdeifach fer faor am Baile mor	} <i>A Deniſon or Burgeſs</i>
Fear Céairde	<i>A Tradeſman</i>

XXVII. *Do Thaobh Oifigiche an Státa.* Of  
the Officers of State, &c.

Fear ionaid Ríogh	<i>A Viceroy</i>
Ríogh thosgaire, Teach- dair, Ríogh no an Státa, Legaid	<i>An Ambassador</i>
A morair Seannfilair	<i>The Lord Chancellor</i>
Morair a Nionmhuis no, an Sporan chumonta	<i>The Lord Treasurer</i>
Morair gléita Saoil na Diómhaire	<i>The Lord Privy-Seal</i>
Rúnlhéirach, morair Sécreadair	<i>The Lord Secretary</i>
An tárd Chonstabuill	<i>The Lord High Constable</i>
Marascal cogidh, Jarla a chogidh Mharfail	<i>The Earl Marshal</i>
Máighaistair na Neach Caiptin a Gháirde	<i>The Master of the Horse The Captain of the Guards</i>
A Ghíus neis gheeneralta, ard Bhreithamh na neiontinnin básor	<i>The Lord Justice-General</i>
Comharlaich díomhair	<i>A Privy Counsellour</i>
Duine uasal Séomair Leapa n Rígh	<i>A Gentleman of the Bed- Chamber</i>
Cúirteir	<i>A Courtier</i>
Morair a Restair, no Morair a Mheomh- ruinnaich	<i>The Lord-Register</i>
Morair Cléirach Cúirt an Cheartais, no Cléi- rach Gieisneis	<i>The Lord Justice-Clerk</i>
Ard aidhne no Phroca- dair an Ríogh	<i>The King's Advocate</i>
Ard Theiscal an Ríogh	<i>The King's Solicitor</i>



Sioneral Tigh an Chuinnadh	} <i>The General of the Mint</i>
Ard fher gleuta an ionnmhuis chumonta	} { <i>The General Receiver, Cash Keeper</i>
Morair Léoghann Rígh aig armabh, no Arm-riogh Ceann na Siothmhaor	} { <i>The Lord Lyon King at Arms</i>
Sióthmhaor, Ard mhaor ríogh	} <i>A Herald or Pursevant</i>
Máladair, na n Cusmuinn	<i>A Farmer of the Customs</i>
Fer tionail a Chusmainn no Dhuillinnin Rígh	} { <i>A Tax-Gatherer, or Collector of the Customs</i>

XXVIII. *Do Thaobh Fuirm Guibheirneoirachd, Schombtharigha onorache. Of the Forms of Government, Ensigns of Honour, &c.*

Aonflaitheachd, Guibheirenoirachd an Láimh aon duine	} <i>A Monarchy</i>
Impirachd	<i>An Empire</i>
Rioghachd	<i>A Kingdom</i>
Earfhlaith, achde Guibheirneoir achd an Láimh na nuaislin	} <i>An Aristocracy</i>
Comhfhlaithreachd, Guibeirneoir, achd an Lamhuibh a Chumonto	} { <i>A Democracy or Commonwealth</i>
Crún, Coroin	<i>A Crown</i>
Crun rioghoil	<i>A King's Crown</i>
Bláthfleasg, Atan	<i>A Garland</i>
Suaicheantas na Rioghachd Rioghcholbh	} <i>A Scepter</i>

Erradh ríogh, Truscan Státa	} <i>A Robe of State</i>
Breaschathair, Cathair rioghoil	} <i>A Throne</i>
Cuirt prionse, Dunlios Lúthchúirt	} <i>A Prince's Court</i>
Páirlemeint Ríghail	<i>A Parliament</i>
Gearradh, Duilinné, Cíos Cusmann	<i>A Tax or Tribute Impost</i>
Airgid Caguilte, Airgid teinntein	} <i>Hearth-money</i>
Airgid Ceann, Airgid Srón	} <i>Poll-money</i>

XXIX. *Do Thaobh Cuirt Cheartuis.* Of a Court of Justice, &c.

Cúirt cheartis	<i>A Court of Justice</i>
Breithamh	<i>A Judge</i>
Cúirt Morairin a Ladha, Seseoin	} <i>The Session</i>
Fear do mhorairin an tsheseoin	} <i>A Lord of Session</i>
Foshuidhthoir, ard- mhorair, an tsheseoin	} <i>A President</i>
Adhna, Adbhocaid	<i>An Advocate or Attorney</i>
Fer Lagha	<i>A Lawyer</i>
Procadair	<i>A Proctor</i>
Cleirach	<i>A Clerk</i>
Scriobhidair, Scriobhneir	<i>A Writer</i>
Nótair	<i>A Notarie</i>
Marascal lagha, scriobhneir	<i>An Agent</i>
Tagroir, a fear tagra	<i>A Pursuer</i>
Fear díona, Urra	<i>The Defender</i>
Masair, Fear guimhlain Slaite Suaichuintais Tigh an Lagha	} <i>A Mace-bearer</i>

Dorfeir	<i>A Door-keeper</i>
Maor, Maor righe	<i>A Messenger</i>
Bollfair, Fear gairm Cúirte	<i>A Crier</i>
Urros an airgid	<i>A Surety in Money-matter</i>
Urros an Cúis mór	} <i>A Surety in a criminal</i>
Chionnta	
Bann thais bonaidh, no teachd an Lathair	} <i>A Bond of Appearance</i>
Fora, Beince	
Barra	<i>A Bar</i>
Cúmhdach no truscan an Bhreithaimh	} <i>A Judge's Robes</i>
Cuirt	
Shirraimh	<i>A Sheriff</i>
Depeid an Tíirraimh	<i>A Sheriff-depute</i>
Gúifneis na Síochaint	<i>A Justice of Peace</i>

XXX. *Do Thaobh Riaghlorin Bailemargaidh.*  
*Of the Magistrates of a Burgh, &c.*

Probhthuist	<i>A Provost</i>
Báilli	<i>A Baillie</i>
Deaghan Baile mhóir, no na marfeonte	} <i>A Dean of Guild</i>
Treisiner fear a ghleuta ionnmhuis Bailem-hargaidh ionnmhu-foir	
Brughaidh, fer domhu-intair a bhaile mhóir	} <i>A Townsman</i>
Támhi, fer Comhni	
Malshluadh, Mórshluadh	<i>A Multitude</i>
Teaghlach	<i>A Family</i>
Fear an Tighe	<i>The Good-man</i>
Bean an Tighe	<i>The Good-wife</i>
Fear na Fárdoiche	<i>A Host</i>
Aoghadh	<i>A Guest</i>

Siothchoimhadi, Conn- stabaill	} <i>A Constable</i>
Príosón, Carcair	<i>A Prison</i>
Maor príosoin	<i>A Jailor</i>
Maor Baile	<i>A Town-Officer</i>
Crochadair	<i>A Hangman</i>

XXXI. *Do Thaobh Sheirbheisbaich na mòr Uaislin.* Of the Servants of a Nobleman.

Báilli no Shiamarlan	<i>A Baillie or Chamberlain</i>
Fear Riachaid, no Ma- rascal	} <i>A Comptroller or Steward</i>
Gocmann, Fórtheachdair	<i>An Usber or Gentleman</i>
Giolla Copain, fear guimhlan a Chupain	} <i>A Cup-bearer</i>
Aillionnoir, Fear foloir Lóin	} <i>A Caterer</i>
Carabhair Fear gearridh bídh	} <i>A Carver</i>
Barradhriopair, Butileir	<i>A Butler</i>
Péidse na Honaraiche	<i>A Page of Honour</i>
Péidse Bainntighearna, Giolllearbill	} <i>A Train-bearer</i>
Buaichilla Séomair	<i>A Valet de Chambre</i>
Giolle Coise, Giolle rithe	<i>A Footman or Lackey</i>
Giolleach	<i>A Horse-Groom</i>
Carboir, Tear a Chóidse	<i>A Coachman</i>
Fear greasaid na Neach Coidse	} <i>A Postilion</i>
Dorfoir	<i>A Porter</i>
Cócaire	<i>A Cook</i>
Sguille, Giolla Cistin	<i>A Kitchen-boy</i>
Lúgháird, Luchd com- hacdachd	} <i>A Retinue</i>

XXXII. *Do Thaobh Bhanoglaichain.* Of  
Women-Servants.

Banóglach, Beanchom- haidaidh	} {	<i>A Waiting-Maid or Gentlewoman</i>
Beanuafil	}	<i>A Gentlewoman</i>
Maidiunn dheasfighe no Sgedighe	} {	<i>A Dressing-Maid</i>
Banaltrum	}	<i>A Nurse</i>
Banaltrum thirim	}	<i>A Dry-Nurse</i>
Banachócaire	}	<i>A Woman-Cook</i>
Maidiunn chocaire	}	<i>A Cook-Maid</i>
Bean Nighe	}	<i>A Landress</i>
Tuarisdal	}	<i>A Fee</i>

XXXIII. *Do Thaobh Luchdceairde & an Ac-  
fuinne.* Of Tradesmen and their Tools, &c.

Poitigir	}	<i>An Apothecary</i>
Fear dheanamh Arm, no dheasachadh Chlaodheanna	} {	<i>An Armourer or Sword- slipper</i>
Fuinadair, Bacstair, Túifair	} {	<i>A Baker or Baxter</i>
Tigh fuine	}	<i>A Bake-house</i>
Amhuinn	}	<i>An Oven</i>
Criathair plúir	}	<i>A Boulter</i>
Lofid, Clár fuine	}	<i>A Kneading-Trough</i>
Crann, Leathnicha, Crann fuine	} {	<i>A Rolling-Pin</i>
Sluaifid Bacstair	}	<i>A Baker's Peel</i>
Rácan guail, Croman Luatha	} {	<i>A Coal-Rake</i>
Scúileir, Sguab ámhunne	}	<i>A Maulkin or Scullion</i>
Bancair, Cerbusair	}	<i>A Banker</i>
Berridair, Béarrthudair, Barabair	} {	<i>A Barber</i>

Búth Barabair	<i>A Barber's Shop</i>
Ealtuinn, Scianbhéar- rthu, Bearniscian, Béarrthog	<i>A Razor</i>
Spiladair, Farunn Spíon- aidh,	<i>Pincers</i>
Farunn Easidh	<i>A Crisping Iron</i>
Fúdair Cúrrthi Dcu- dhbhoiltrichde	<i>Sweet Powder</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Phaf- cairt	<i>A Basket-maker</i>
Criofadair, Feardhea- namh Chrios	<i>A Belt-maker</i>
Gabha, Gabha iarúinn	<i>A Black Smith</i>
Céardach	<i>A Forge or Smithy</i>
Inneoin	<i>An Anvil or Stithy</i>
Clár no Ammar Fodhairt	<i>A Trough</i>
Builg Shéadidh	<i>A Pair of Bellows</i>
Scroghe no Rothe	<i>A Screw or Vice</i>
Ord, Gennair	<i>A Hammer</i>
Lémadarin no Sradagan } iarúinn	<i>The Sparks or Scales of Iron</i>
Eigha, Líobhan	<i>A File</i>
Cogullach, Sgamh no } dus Eighe	<i>File Dust</i>
Tarang, Tarann	<i>A Nail or Tacket</i>
Fear Cheangil Leabh- } richin	<i>A Book-binder</i>
Fúidradh, Glaodh	<i>Paste or Batter</i>
Leabharchláir Cuibhrige	<i>Paste-boards or Paste-board</i>
Marfonta Leabhrichin, } Fedra arcic Leab- hrichin	<i>A Bookseller or Stationer</i>
Fear Dhéanabh Bhojn- } aid no Atachain	<i>{ A Bonnet-maker or Hat- maker</i>

Bróhcáir, Brebanaiche, } Clúdhtair	} <i>A Butcher or Broker</i>
Boghadair	<i>A Bowyer</i>
Céard Unga, no Praifiche	<i>A Brasier</i>
Grúdaire	<i>A Brewer</i>
Clach Chreadhadh, Brice	<i>Brick</i>
Fear Dheanamh Brice, } Bricair	} <i>A Brick-maker</i>
Atha Bhrice, Bricshóirn	<i>A Brick Kiln</i>
Féoladair Búitfeir	<i>A Fleisher or Butcher</i>
Tigh Cascuirt Cuidh, } Bróthigh	} <i>A Slaughter-house</i>
Scian Chulag, Scian } Phronnidh	} <i>A Chopping-knife</i>
Saor, Crannalithe	<i>A Carpenter or Wright</i>
Tuadh	<i>An Ax</i>
Tál	<i>An Hatchet or Eech</i>
Samthach, no Cas	<i>The Helve or Shaft</i>
Riaghail	<i>A Rule</i>
Céarnriaghuil, Squáibheir	<i>A Square</i>
Líonnen Locrídh	<i>A Level</i>
Gobhirreang	<i>A Pair of Compasses</i>
Sábh Toiríosg	<i>A Saw</i>
Coguill, no min Ant- } fháibhe	} <i>Saw-dust</i>
Sábh Sgríbe	<i>A Whip-saw</i>
Tora	<i>An Augre or Wimble</i>
Sniomhaire, no Moireal	<i>A Turrel or Burrel</i>
Tóll Tora	<i>A Wimble Hole</i>
Scáinadh Déisgadh	<i>A Chink or Rift</i>
Grianscaradh, Brianfca- } radh Scagadh Pefe }	} <i>A Cranny</i>
Scoltadh, Scoilten	<i>A Slit</i>
Simide, Farachan, Ord	<i>A Beetle or Mall</i>
Geinn, Farriche	<i>A Wedge</i>
Locair	<i>A Plane</i>

Gilb	<i>A Chissel or Former</i>
Gláodh	<i>Glue</i>
Cranntarainn	<i>A Pin of Wood</i>
Slisagin no Spealltin	<i>Spelts or Speals</i>
Locairsgathaich, Scríobadh Fiodha	} <i>Shavings</i>
Lighiche, Lamhliadh, Deargliadh	} <i>A Chirurgeon</i>
Scian Fhala, Launse, Cuisloig	} <i>A Lancet</i>
Rinnbhéarrthog	<i>A Bistory</i>
Jarratiche	<i>A Probe</i>
Spútan, Sdealladair, Scíorden	} <i>A Syringe or Squirt</i>
Fear Dheanamh Uairidarin	} <i>A Watch-maker</i>
Bróg-Chlúdaire, Fer Charadh Bhróg	} <i>A Cobler</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Chiadh Milis	} <i>A Confectioner</i>
Cúpair	<i>A Cooper</i>
Cearcull	<i>A Hoop or Gird</i>
Clár Saithaich	<i>The Staff of a Cask</i>
Fear Dhéanamh Scian no Ráfor	} <i>A Cuttler</i>
Maighaistar Damhsa	<i>A Dancing Master</i>
Scoil-damhsa	<i>A Dancing School</i>
Comhthional go Damhsa	<i>A Dance or Ball</i>
Gíghis	<i>A Masquerade</i>
Rópdhamsair	<i>A Rope-dancer</i>
Fear Broidrigiche, Dualladair	} <i>An Embroiderer</i>
Eachliagh, Líghich Each	<i>A Farrier</i>
Fear Claodhaimh Feinnsair	} <i>A Fencing Master</i>



Claodhamh Foghlannuiche Fliuraid	} <i>A Fleuret</i>
Jasgair	<i>A Fisher</i>
Fear Shailidh Eisg, Fearreic Eisg	} <i>A Fish-monger</i>
Slat-iasgcaich	<i>A Fishing-rod</i>
Driamlach, Dorgha Drogh	} <i>A Fishing-line</i>
Dubhan	<i>A Hook</i>
Frithiasg, Biathadh Briasg	} <i>Bait</i>
Morghe Esguinn	<i>An Eel-spear</i>
Líon	<i>A Net</i>
Fleisdeir	<i>A Fletcher or Arrow-maker</i>
Pethaire, Forfair, For-aofair	} <i>A Forrester</i>
Fear Thiligadh Phoitin, &c. a Mollair, Leidhadair	} <i>A Founder</i>
Eúnadair	<i>A Fowler</i>
Séocair, Seabhcair	<i>A Falconer</i>
Intleachd a Mhealladh Eun, Sheabhaic	} <i>A Lure</i>
Blaodh éun	<i>A Bird-call</i>
Bíoth éun	<i>Bird-lime</i>
Góisne, Peinntéal, Tailm, Ribe	} <i>A Gin or Girn</i>
Scalg Ialtog	<i>Bat-fowling</i>
Muillair-Luaidh, Túcadair	<i>A Fuller or Walker</i>
Seinnair	<i>A Furrier or Skinner</i>
Liofair, Gárdinoir	<i>A Gardiner</i>
Ceibe, Spaid	<i>A Spade</i>
Sgríoban, Racán, Rásla	<i>A Rake</i>
Panna an Aoanna Uisgaiche	<i>A Watering-pan</i>
Cálfleadhag	<i>A Dibble</i>

Clachchuarfsgaidh, Cómhnirticha	} A Rolling Stone
Glainadair	A Glazier
Céarnag Fhuinnoig, Céarnag Glaine	} A Pane of Glass or Lozen
Lámhuinnair, Fear Dheánamh Lámhann	} A Glover
Orcheard	A Gold-smith
Búth órcheaird	A Gold-smith's Shop
Grabhailtiche, Graifuir	A Graver
Culaidh Ghrábhalaigh, Rinnicne	} A Graving Tool
Gabhan Ghunnachan, Gunnadair	} A Gun-smith
Sealgair	A Hunter
Líon Sealgair	A Hunter's Net
Bate, no Bachuill Sealgair	A Hunter's Staff
Séudair	A Jeweller
Clefiche	A Juggler
Clachair	A Mason
Fear Ghearradh Chlach, Clachdhuaelair	} A Stone-cutter
Clochthochailtiche, fer Bhuinnig Chlach	} A Quarrier
Géamhleag, Fuinnlaichath	A Leaver or Gavelock
Sitheal, Spáinaoil	A Trowell
Aol	Lime
Aol, Gan Bháthadh	Quick Lime
Moirteal	} Mortar or Lime mingled with Sand
Scafal	A Scaffold
Marfonta, Ceannuighe	A Merchant
Beanghlúine, Bean- fhrithalaidh	} A Midwife
Peintair, Delbhliobhoir	A Painter.
Dealbh	A Picture

Peinfil, Jonstrumeint peintarachd	} <i>A Pencil</i>
Dobair, Fear phlástradh, bhallachin	} <i>A Pargeter or Plasterer</i>
Aolphlásta, plástach	<i>A Parget or Plaister</i>
Caumhfáriche, Fear le- gadh urlair no Chau- mhfairin	} <i>A Pavier or Causey-Layer</i>
Fairche chloch, no Chaumhfairin	} <i>A Rammer</i>
Fear dheanamh no reic- neithe Deudhebhól- trach	} <i>A Perfumer</i>
Péodirar	<i>A Peutherer</i>
Criadhadair, Piggadair, Fear Dhéanamh phoi- tachan	} <i>A Potter or Pigg-maker</i>
Criatha oibridhairhde	<i>A Potter's Clay-</i>
Poll Criathadh	<i>A Clay-Pit</i>
Soithach criathaidh	<i>An earthen Pot</i>
Spelg do shoithach Criathaidh	} <i>A Potsheard</i>
Clodhador, Printair	<i>A Printer</i>
Cranntennte, Printoir	<i>A Printer's Press</i>
Cóirdealiche, Rópidair Fear dheanamh Bhall	} <i>A Rope-maker</i>
Dialladair	<i>A Saddler</i>
Gréúfiche	<i>A Shoemaker</i>
Búth Gréúfiche	<i>A Shoemaker's Shop</i>
Minidh, Snáthad, Bhroig	<i>An Aul or Elson</i>
Jallin, Cainib fhuaid- hail, Snáth fuaidhail gréúfiche	} <i>A Shoemaker's Thread</i>
Ceip, Bonnchummidair	<i>A Last</i>
Leathrach	<i>Leather</i>
Leathrach cartith	<i>Tanned Leather</i>

Stiall no Jall do Leathair	<i>A Leash</i>
Ceannchéoladair, Ma- ghaiftair a theagasc Seinn	<i>A Singing-Master</i>
Scliatair	<i>A Slater, or Sclater</i>
Fiosaiche	<i>A Soothsayer</i>
Delbhchluichthoir Staidsoir	<i>A Stage-player</i>
Jonid Delbhchluich, Stáidse	<i>A Stage</i>
Dealbhadair, Fear dheanamh, dhelbh	<i>A Statuary</i>
Jomhaidh, Dealbh	<i>A Statue</i>
Snathad	<i>A Needle</i>
Cró Snathaid	<i>A Needle-Eye</i>
Snátachan	<i>A Needle-Case</i>
Méaran	<i>A Thumble</i>
Sifor	<i>A Pair of Scissars or Sheers</i>
Giadh Táiller, Taruinn Táiller	<i>A Taylor's Goose</i>
Snáthain, Snáth fuadhail	<i>A Threed</i>
Fear Chartadh Leath- ruich, Sudire	<i>A Tanner</i>
Osdair, Tabhairneir	<i>A Taverner</i>
Ceard	<i>A Tinker or Tinkler</i>
Tuarneir	<i>A Turner</i>
Bósdan, Bogse	<i>A Box</i>
Breabaidair, Fighadair	<i>A Webster</i>
Cathan aodich	<i>A Web</i>
Beart fhigh	<i>A Weaver's Loom</i>
Slinn	<i>A Weaver's Slay</i>
Spál	<i>The Weaver's Shuttle or Spool</i>
Itachan	<i>A Threedle</i>
Caoird, Ceaird	<i>A Trade</i>
Fear ceairde	<i>A Tradesman</i>

Foghlainte	<i>A Prentice</i>
Foghlainte a chuir a ftigh, aonte Fogh- lainte aig a Laimh féin	<i>A Journeyman</i>
Tigh-oibreach	<i>A Work-house</i>
Balloibreach, Ballac fuinn	<i>A Tool</i>

XXXIV. *Do Thaobh neithe Tochailtach &*  
*Meinnaichd. Of Fossils and Minerals.*

Neithe tochailtach	<i>Fossils</i>
Méinnghné, Talmh- mhionach	<i>Minerals</i>
Salpítir	<i>Salpetre</i>
Alam	<i>Alum</i>
Coppur	<i>Copperas</i>
Pronnusc, Riubh	<i>Brimstone</i>
Marla	<i>Marl</i>
Cailc	<i>Chalk</i>
Ruadhchaile	<i>Oker</i>
Finiche	<i>Jet</i>
Arfnaig	<i>Arsenick</i>
Luaidhe geal	<i>White-lead</i>
Luaidhe Dubh	<i>Black Lead or Keelaveine</i>
Basgluath	<i>Vermilion</i>
Cearddhearg	<i>Ruddle or Keel</i>

XXXV: *Do Thaobh Chloch. Of Stones, &c.*

Clach	<i>A Stone</i>
Clach fhrethuill, Gaireal	<i>A free Stone</i>
Ailmh, Clachtheine	<i>A Flint Stone</i>
Clach am bith teine	<i>A Fire Stone</i>
Clach bhleth, na Lío- bhaidh	<i>A Whet-Stone</i>
A Chloch-iuil	<i>The Loadstone</i>
Dearbhag	<i>A Touchstone</i>

Clach mharmuir	<i>A Marble Stone</i>
Alabasteir	<i>Alabaster</i>
Criostal	<i>Crystal</i>
Gloine, Glaine	<i>Glass</i>
Omar	<i>Amber</i>
Groithal	<i>Coral</i>
Fuilíofri, Sligard, Mínchlach	} <i>A Pumice Stone</i>
Scliata	<i>Sclate</i>
Bric, Clach chreadhadh	<i>Brick</i>
Til, Leac chreadhadh } go tubhadaireachd }	<i>Tile</i>
Grigag, Spruidghainamh	<i>Pebble</i>
Emmiri, clach smior	<i>Emry or Emeril</i>
Gainibh	<i>Sand</i>
Brodghainbhach	<i>Gravel</i>
Clachthochailt	<i>A Stone-Quarry</i>
Slochd Gainbhiche	<i>A Sand-pit</i>
Slochd mórgain	<i>A Gravel-pit</i>

XXXVI. *Do Thaobh Chlachin Príofóile.* Of  
precious Stones.

Clachbhuaadhach, nó phríofóil	} <i>A precious Stone</i>
Néamhunn	<i>A Pearl</i>
Daiman, Adamaint	<i>A Diamond</i>
Sápair	<i>A Sapphire</i>
Smarag	<i>An Emerauld</i>
Agoid	<i>An Agate</i>

XXXVII. *Do Thaobh Mbitailtin.* Of Mettals.

Mitailte, Mitail	<i>Metal</i>
Or	<i>Gold</i>
Airgaid	<i>Silver</i>
Airgaid beó	<i>Quick-silver</i>
Airgaid ruadh, Coppair	<i>Copper</i>

Unga, Práiseach	<i>Brass</i>	≈
Jarunn air a Stáinaidh	<i>Latten</i>	
Jarunn	<i>Iron</i>	
Cruaidh, Staillinn	<i>Steel</i>	
Jarunn geal, Stáin	<i>Tin</i>	
Luaidhe	<i>Lead</i>	
Méinn Luaidhe	<i>Lead-ore</i>	
Féodair	<i>Pewter</i>	
Meirg jarunn	<i>Rust of Iron</i>	
Sal unga	<i>Rust of Brass</i>	
Méinn óir	<i>Gold-mine</i>	
Méinn Airgoid	<i>A Silver-mine</i>	
Méinn Jarunn	<i>An Iron-mine</i>	
Méinn Unga	<i>A Brass-mine</i>	

XXXVIII. *Do Thaobh Phlantín & Luidh-  
bhain.* Of Plants and Herbs.

Plánta	<i>A Plant</i>
Luidh	<i>An Herb</i>
Cruineachd	<i>Wheat</i>
Cruineachd, finealta	<i>Fine Wheat</i>
Seagal	<i>Rye</i>
Eorna, Oirna	<i>Barley or Bear</i>
Coirce	<i>Oats</i>
Peffair	<i>Pease</i>
Pónair	<i>Beans</i>
A phónair Airnach	<i>A Kidney-bean</i>
Reas	<i>Rice</i>
Peffair luchag	<i>Lentils</i>
Peffair chappuill	<i>Vetches or Fetches</i>
Pór ma mbi Cochull	<i>Pulse</i>
Arbhar	<i>Corn</i>
Gart, Gort, Arbhar ar abhonn	} <i>Standing-Corn</i>
Gráinnen, no Spiligen Arbhair	

Lurga, no Coinlen Ar- bhair	}	<i>The Stalk of Corn</i>
Calg, no gath dubh Arbhair	}	<i>The Beard of Corn</i>
Rúsg no Cogull an Arbhair	}	<i>The Husk of Corn</i>
Dias, no Ceann an Arbhair	}	<i>The Ear or Head of Corn</i>
Spálag, no Baguille Peffraich no Poinaire	}	<i>A Cod of Pease or Beans</i>
Moll		<i>Chaff</i>
Comhlach		<i>Straw</i>

XXXIX. *Do Thaobh Luidhain Poite.* Pot-  
Herbs.

Farrúscag		<i>An Archiboke</i>
An Asparag, Creamh- mac fiadh	}	<i>Asparagus</i>
An Bitis		<i>The Beet</i>
Am Borrach, am Bar- raífd	}	<i>Borage</i>
An Torman		<i>Clary</i>
Cál		<i>Colewort Kail</i>
Cál-colag		<i>Colly-Flower</i>
Cál-cearflach		<i>Cabbage</i>
Costag a Bhaileghéam hridh	}	<i>Cost-mary</i>
Biolair		<i>Cresses</i>
An Eanich ghárridh		<i>Endive</i>
An Goirgen gárridh		<i>Garlick</i>
An Creamh gárridh, Léicfe	}	<i>A Leek or Leeks</i>
A Liatis		<i>Lettice</i>
Liathlus		<i>Mugwert</i>
Uinnen		<i>An Onion</i>
Mufard, Sceallan		<i>Mustard</i>



Uinnen beg, no Sibbon	<i>A little Onion or Sybow</i>
Féaran, Soirt do Leicfe fiadhain	} <i>Cives</i>
Peirseal	
Am Purpi	<i>Parsley or Parsil</i>
A Ghárbhag ghárraidh	<i>Purstan or Puppie</i>
Saileid	<i>Savory</i>
Sealbhagin, Puinneogin	<i>A Shalot</i>
Am Bloinigén gárraidh	<i>Sowroks or Sorrels</i>
Lus an tshíucair	<i>Spinnage</i>
	<i>Succory</i>

XL. *Do Thaobh mbeacanin. Roots.*

Curran buighe, Miuran	<i>A Carrot</i>
A Chnó thalmhiun Bráonan bachlaig	} <i>An Earth-Nut</i>
Parfneáp, miuran geal	
Parfneap Dearg	<i>A Parsnip</i>
Néap, Néip, Túirneip	<i>A red Parsnip</i>
Buntáte	<i>A Turnip</i>
An Curran Dearg	<i>Potatoes</i>
Crumagin	<i>Raddish or Rifard</i>
Dínféar	<i>Skirrets or Crommacks</i>
	<i>Ginger</i>

XLI. *Do Thaobh Luidhain & Blathain  
Leighais. Physical Herbs and Flowers.*

A Gheúrog bhilaich A Murrdhraidhean	} <i>Agrimony</i>
An Aingcalag	
Ainis	<i>Angelica</i>
An Afair	<i>Annise</i>
A Ghlúineach, am Persie	<i>Asarabacca</i>
Ic, Bailm	<i>Arsmart</i>
Lus mhic Beathag	<i>Balm</i>
Currag na Cúraig	<i>Betony</i>
Am Boglus	} <i>A blue Bottle or blue</i>
Mac an Dogha	
	<i>Bugloss</i>
	<i>The Burdock</i>

Cliathdan, Cládan	<i>A Bur</i>
An Loifgéal	<i>A Burnet or Pimpernel</i>
A Charnemhil	<i>Camomil</i>
Carabhi	<i>Caraway or Carvy</i>
An Ceannruadh	<i>Celandine</i>
A Chead Bhiolach, Seintori	} <i>Centaury</i>
Lus a Chalumain	<i>Columbin</i>
An Gallan Greannachair	<i>Colts-foot or Tussilago</i>
Lus a Choire	<i>Coriander</i>
Lus mhic Cuimen	<i>Cumin</i>
Lus a Chromchinn	<i>Daffodil</i>
Díthen Gárridh, Nóinen	<i>A Daizy</i>
An Díthen Fiadhaich, Nóinen Fiadhaich	} <i>A Wild-daizy or Gowen</i>
An Bearnan Brioghaid, Fiacuill Léoghuinn	} <i>Dandelion</i>
Díthen Boighc an Arbhair	<i>Darnel</i>
Díe	<i>Dill</i>
Lus a Phiobbair	<i>Dittany</i>
Copag, Copagach	<i>A Dock or Docken</i>
An Ailliunn	<i>Elecampane</i>
Soilse na Súil, Rinn an Ruisc	} <i>Eye-bright</i>
An Fheandag Ghréugach	<i>Fenegreek</i>
Lus an tshaoi	<i>Fennel or Finkle</i>
An Deatach Thalmhann	<i>Fumitory</i>
An Darag Thalmhann	<i>Germander</i>
Lus Leth an Tshamhraidh	<i>A Gilly-flower</i>
Grunnis	<i>Groundsil</i>
Cas Moidhaiche	<i>Hares-foot</i>
An Elibair, non Fu- dair Sron	} <i>Hellebore</i>
An Dthéodhá	<i>Hen-bane</i>
Ob	<i>Hops</i>
A Nórp	<i>House-leek or Fowes</i>

Ífop	<i>Hyssop</i>
A Ghluineach Bheg	<i>Knot-grass</i>
An Lothair	<i>Lavender</i>
Lile	<i>A Lilly</i>
Lus na Síthchaimh	<i>Loose-strife</i>
Luidh an Liguir	<i>Lavage</i>
An Gropis	<i>Mallows</i>
Codalían	<i>The Mandrake</i>
Lusmáiri, a Bhilich	} <i>Marygold</i>
Chuighc	
An Tshetbhag	<i>Marjoram</i>
A Mórfhliogh	<i>Master-wort</i>
An Err-thalmhuinn, a	} <i>Milfoil or Yarrow</i>
Chathairthalmhuinn	
Mionnt, an Cartil	<i>Mint</i>
Mirr	<i>Myrrb</i>
Dénntag no Feantag	<i>A Nettle</i>
Lus na Hoidhche	<i>Night-shade</i>
Earbuill an Eich	<i>Horse-tail or Paddock-pipe</i>
Lus na Spáinne	<i>Pellitory of Spain</i>
Lus a Bhalla	<i>Pellitory of the Wall</i>
A Phinne-ríoghoil	<i>Penny-royal</i>
Lus Phoinnc	<i>Piony</i>
A Chuach Phádrig	<i>Plantane</i>
An Cromalus	<i>Poppy or Chefs-bow</i>
A Mhbeilbhag, an	} <i>Corn-poppy or Cock-head</i>
Cochcifoide	
An Tshobhrach	<i>The Primrose</i>
Am Buaghallan Baighe	<i>Rag-wort</i>
Rurgoid	<i>Rhubarb</i>
Rós	<i>A Rose</i>
Rúgh	<i>Rue</i>
Cróch	<i>Saffron</i>
Amarich, Afsurbhi	<i>Scurvy-Grass</i>
Lus na Smalag	<i>Smallage</i>
Meathchalltuinn	<i>Southern-wood</i>

Lus an Fhúcadair	<i>Teasel or Fuller's-thistle</i>
Foghannan	<i>A Thistle</i>
Ambog Ghíogan	<i>Sow-thistle</i>
Tiome	<i>Thyme</i>
Lus Mhic Rígh Breittuinn	<i>Wild-thyme</i>
An Mhongach Mhear	<i>The Hemlock</i>
Tombachce no Tombace	<i>Tobacco</i>
An Tsheamair, Antshe- amarag	} <i>Trefoil or Cleaver</i>
Tuliop	<i>Tulip</i>
Trombhod, Bherbhain	<i>Vervain</i>
Fuath amhadidh	<i>Wolves-bane</i>
An Gorman	<i>Wood</i>
Buramaid	<i>Wormwood</i>
Líon	<i>Flax or Lint</i>
Cóirach, Cainabe	<i>Hemp</i>
Luachair, Buignach	<i>Rush, or Bullrush</i>
Cuilc, Gilc	<i>Reed</i>
Cuilc reamhar, Crann Cuilce, Céan	} <i>Cane</i>
Féur	<i>Grass</i>

XLII. *Do Thaobh Luibhain Neamhiömlán. Imperfect Herbs.*

Balag Losguíunn, fás na haon Oidche	} { <i>A Mushroom or Paddock- stool</i>
Bolgan béicach	<i>A Fuzball</i>
Raithneach	<i>Fearn or Break</i>
Móinteach, no Cóinnach	<i>Moss or Fogg</i>
Fáisgéan, Cluaran	<i>A Sponge</i>
Feammuinn	<i>Wrack</i>
Duiliosg	<i>Dilse</i>
Slat-mhara, Stamh	<i>A Tangle</i>
Aít a fás Staimh	<i>A Place where Tangles grow</i>
Aít a fás Raithneach	<i>A Place where Fears grow</i>
Aít a fás Lilichan	<i>A Place where Lillies grow</i>

Aít a fás Uinnenin	<i>A Place where Onions grow</i>
Cuiltharnnach	<i>A Place where Reed grows</i>
Luachairnach	<i>A Place where Rustles grow</i>
Aít a fás Sailchuach	<i>A Place where Violets grow</i>

XLIII. *Do Thaobh Preashairnaich no Raschrann.*  
Of Shrubs

Preasarnach, Raschrann	<i>A Shrub</i>
Preas na n Geardhhearca	<i>The Birberry-bush</i>
Fraoch no Lns na n dearcag	} <i>The Belberry or Blaeberry- bush</i>
Dreis na Smiar	<i>The Bramble</i>
Draighionn Condreis	<i>The Brier or Thorn</i>
A Scíothach	} <i>The White-thorn or Haw- thorn</i>
Beallí, A mheallí	<i>Broom</i>
Conis, Conhisg	<i>Furze or Whins</i>
Preas na n Capar	<i>The Caper-bush</i>
Preas na Spíonntag no naandearc francaich	} <i>The Curran or Rizar-bush</i>
Fíodh na n Gróifead	} <i>The Gooseberry or Grozar- bush</i>
Fraoch	<i>Heath or Heather</i>
Bainnegamhnach, Lus na Mela	} <i>Honey-suckle</i>
A Seafámin	<i>Jessamine</i>
Aitiol, An tuibair beinne	<i>Juniper</i>
Eidhionn	<i>Ivy</i>
A Maide milis	<i>Liquorish</i>
Mirtíol	<i>The Myrtle</i>
Am Priobait	<i>Privet</i>
Preas Subh Craoibh	<i>The Raspberry-bush</i>
Preas na Rós	<i>The Rose-bush</i>
Mar Rós	<i>Rosemary</i>
A Samhan	<i>The Savin</i>

Preas na Suithag	} <i>The Strawberry or Arbut-tree</i>
Fionchrann, Fioneamhuinn	} <i>The Vine</i>
Preafurnach	<i>A Place where Shrubs grow</i>
Dreifurnach	} <i>A Place where Brambles grow</i>
Miortuillnach	<i>A Place where Myrtles grow</i>
Róíarnach	<i>A Place where Roses grow</i>
Fíoneamhnach	<i>A Place where Vines grow</i>
Fraochurnach no Sliabh	<i>A Place where Heather grows</i>

**XLIV. Do Thaobh Chrannabhmeasa. Of Fruit-Trees.**

Crann, Craobh	<i>A Tree</i>
Craobh Amoin	<i>The Almond-Tree</i>
Craobh Abhaill	<i>An Apple-Tree</i>
Crann Apricoc	<i>An Apritock-Tree</i>
Crann Siris no Silin	<i>A Cherry-Tree</i>
Craobh gheanm Chno	<i>A Chesnut-Tree</i>
Crann Sitroin	<i>The Citron-Tree</i>
Crann Cóirneil	<i>The Cornel-Tree</i>
Crann Daite, no Pailm	<i>The Date-Tree</i>
Crann Fioguis, no Fiogog	<i>The Fig-Tree</i>
Craobh Fllibeirt	<i>A Filbert-Tree</i>
Crann Calltinn	<i>The Hazel-Tree</i>
Crann Limoin	<i>The Limon-Tree</i>
Crann na Maoldhearc	<i>The Mulberry-Tree</i>
Crann Neochdair	<i>The Nectarine-Tree</i>
Crann Ola, Olag	<i>The Olive-Tree</i>
Craobh Ola fhiaghain	<i>A wild Olive-Tree</i>
Craobh Orainis	<i>The Orange-Tree</i>
Crann Pheitsfahan	<i>The Peach-Tree</i>
Craobh Phéar	<i>A Pear-Tree</i>
Craobh Phlumbis	<i>A Plumb-Tree</i>

Crann gráinnabhuill	<i>The Pomegranate-tree</i>
Crann Cuinse	<i>The Quince-tree</i>
Crann áirnag	<i>The Sloe-tree</i>
Crann Gall-chno	<i>The Walnut-tree</i>

XLV. *Do Thaobb Chrann neamhbhorrthannach no aimrid.* Of Barren Trees.

Crann Fearnna	<i>The Alder or Arn-tree</i>
Crann Uinfinn	<i>The Ash-tree</i>
A Chraobh fhiaghain Uinfinn	} <i>The Wild Ash-tree</i>
An Crann Crithinn	
Crann Labhrais	<i>The Bay-tree</i>
Crann Faidhbhile	<i>The Beech-tree</i>
Craobh Bhethc	<i>The Birch-tree</i>
Crann Bucfa	<i>The Box or Bush-tree</i>
Crann Sédair	<i>The Cedar-tree</i>
Crann Airce	<i>A Cork-tree</i>
Crann Canich	<i>A Cotton-tree</i>
Crann Cuphair	<i>A Cypress-tree</i>
Crann Eboin	<i>The Ebony-tree</i>
Craobh Dhromain	<i>An Elder or Bore-tree</i>
Craobh Leamhain, no Ailmog	} <i>An Elm-tree</i>
Crann Giubhis	
Crann Túise	<i>The Frankincense-tree</i>
Crann Cuilinn	<i>The Hollin-tree</i>
Crann Dearg Labhrais	<i>The Laurel-tree</i>
Crann Teile	<i>The Lime-tree</i>
Crann Mhalpis	<i>The Mapple-tree</i>
Crann Meidil	<i>The Medlar-tree</i>
Crann Daruich	<i>The Oak-tree</i>
Crann Tuilm	<i>The Holm Oak-tree</i>
Píon-chrann	<i>The Pine-tree</i>
Píon-chrann siaghain	<i>The Wild Pine-tree</i>

Crann Pleintri	<i>The Plane-tree</i>
Crann Pobhiull	<i>The Poplar-tree</i>
Crann Seilich	<i>The Sallow or Saugh-tree</i>
Craobh Chaoirrthuinn	<i>The Service or Ran-tree</i>
Crann Síce	<i>The Sycamore-tree</i>
Crann Sheilaich Fhrancach	<i>The Willow-tree</i>
Craobh Uibhair	<i>A Yew-tree</i>
Coill	<i>A Wood</i>
Fríoth, Foraos	<i>A Forrest</i>
Garran	<i>A Grove</i>
Cóille Shéunta	<i>A sacred Grove</i>
Doire no Baid	<i>A Thicket or Bush</i>
Fíodh	<i>Wood or Timber</i>
Garrán do chrannuibh fearna	} <i>A Grove of Alder-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Uinígn	} <i>A Grove of Ash-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Labhraís	} <i>A Grove of Bay-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Bucfa	} <i>A Grove of Box-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Geamh-chno	} <i>A Grove of Chestnut-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Cuphair	} <i>A Grove of Cyprus-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Pailm	} <i>A Grove of Date-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Dromain	} <i>A Grove of Elder-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Leamhain	} <i>A Grove of Elm-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Fíoguis	} <i>A Grove of Fig-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Caltuinn	} <i>A Grove of Hazel-trees</i>



Garran do chrannuibh Tuilme	} <i>A Grove of Holm-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Daraich	} <i>A Grove of Oak-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Píone	} <i>A Grove of Pine-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Pleintri	} <i>A Grove of Plane-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Pobhuill	} <i>A Grove of Poplar-trees</i>
Garran do chrannuibh Seilich fhrancaich	<i>A Grove of Willows</i>
Lios, óirscaid, Meafghort	{ <i>An Orchard or Place where Fruit-trees grow</i>
Oilearch, Mathairshiól Gárradh oileiniche chraoibh	} <i>A Nursery of Trees</i>
Garradh	<i>A Garden</i>
Garradh Bhláth, Flourlann	<i>A Flower-garden</i>

### XLVI. *Do Thaobh Mease.* Of Fruits.

Meas	<i>Fruit</i>
Darcán, Duirce daraich	<i>An Acorn or Mast</i>
Amon	<i>An Almond</i>
Ubhall	<i>An Apple</i>
Apricoc	<i>An Apricock</i>
Dearc	<i>A Berry</i>
Airnag, Bulistair	<i>A Bullace or Sloe</i>
Capaireadh	<i>Capers</i>
Siris, Silin	<i>A Cherry</i>
Geanm-chno	<i>A Chesnut</i>
Ubhull fitroin	<i>A Citron</i>
Dearc Corneil	<i>A Cornel-Berry</i>
Culuran	<i>A Cucumber</i>
Spíontagan, Dearca fra- ncaich	} <i>Currans</i>

Dailog	<i>A Date</i>
Fíoguis	<i>A Fig</i>
Fíoguis uaine	<i>A green Fig</i>
Gróiféad	<i>A Gooseberry or Grozar</i>
Gúrde	<i>A Gourd</i>
Dearc fhíone Fíondhearca	<i>A Grape</i>
Sceachog	<i>A Haw</i>
Mucog	<i>A Hep</i>
Dearc Eidhuinn	<i>An Ivy Berry</i>
Limon	<i>A Limon</i>
Milog	<i>A Melon</i>
Maoldhearca	<i>A Mullberry</i>
Ubhull neachdair	<i>A Nectarine</i>
Cnó, Cnú	<i>A Nut</i>
Eitne no Eitnen	<i>The Kernel of a Nut</i>
A chno Neadmuc	<i>A Nutmeg</i>
Dearc ola no Olog	<i>An Olive</i>
Oirinis	<i>An Orange</i>
Peitseog	<i>A Peach</i>
Pear	<i>A Pear</i>
Plumbis	<i>A Plum</i>
Plumdaiméis	<i>A Damask Plum</i>
An Gráinnubhall	<i>A Pomegranate</i>
Pepoc	<i>A Pompion</i>
Cno chanaich	<i>A Quince</i>
Reifaidin	<i>Rasins</i>
Suthcraoibh	<i>Raspberry</i>
Caoirin	<i>Service-berries or Rodins</i>
Suidhag, Subhtalmhuinn	<i>A Straw-berry</i>
Caineal	<i>Cinnamon or Cannel</i>
Mes	<i>Mace</i>
Clomhis	<i>Clovis</i>
Píobir, Spíofri	<i>Spice or Pepper</i>

XLVII. *Do Thaobh pháirtin Pháilntidbin.*  
Parts of Plants.

Fréamh, Fréamhach, Meacan	} <i>The Root</i>
Stoc no Cráioibhe	<i>The Stock or Trunk of a Tree</i>
Carrfhiodh, Carruig	<i>A Knot or Knurle</i>
Máothan, Failleán	<i>A Sucker or Shoot</i>
Meangan óg	<i>A Grass or Imp</i>
Stoc an Suichair maothan	<i>A Grass-stock</i>
Bunfog, Slatag	<i>A Twig, Rod or Wand</i>
Cairt	<i>The Bark</i>
An Gloadhan, Laodhan	<i>The Pith or Heart</i>
Menglan na Géuge	<i>A Branch or Bough</i>
Géug marbh	<i>A dead Bough</i>
Menghlan úr	<i>A green Branch</i>
Menghlan fíoneamhuinn	<i>A Vine-branch</i>
Menghlan ola	<i>An Olive-branch</i>
Scathach chraoibhe	<i>The Loppings of Trees</i>
Bir, na Dreaghuinn	<i>A Prickle or Thorn</i>
Snodhach, Suidhbheathach	} <i>The Juice or Sap</i>
Bíth chraoibh	<i>Gum</i>
Róifoid	<i>Rosin</i>
Pic, Bíth ar a Bruich	<i>Pitch</i>
Téarr	<i>Tar</i>
Cuifhag, Lúrga	<i>The Stalk or Shank</i>
Uros, Gucag	<i>A Sprout or Bud</i>
Flúr, Bláth	<i>A Flower or Bloom</i>
A Bhunchuiflach	<i>The Foot-stalk</i>
Siol, Fras	<i>The Seed</i>
Cuairfgein	<i>The Core</i>
Achlach ambroinn meas	<i>The Stone of Fruit</i>
Baguilta, Badan, Triopull	<i>A Cluster or Bunch</i>
Plaosc cnodhan	<i>A Nut-shell</i>

Meangan

Meangan maoth *A Tendrel or Clasper*  
 Snáitheine caolsan fhiodh *The Fibres or small Strings*

*Mu Ainbheaidhin.* OF ANIMALS.

XLVIII. *Do Thaobb Pheistoige.* OF INSECTS.

Péistoigin	<i>Insects</i>
Sengan	<i>An Ant or Emmot</i>
Beachann	<i>A Bee</i>
Seillen mór	<i>A Bumble-bee</i>
Seillen díomhain	<i>A Drone</i>
Daol, Dubhdhaol	<i>A Beetle</i>
Daolag breac	<i>A Lady-cow</i>
Cuilag	<i>A Fly</i>
Mennubhchuilag	<i>A Gnat or Midge</i>
An Dealan dé, an Dearubidan	} <i>A Butter-fly</i>
A Fionnan Feóir, an Dreallan Teasbhith	
Buail a Chragg, an Gabha Dubh	} <i>A Cical or Baum Cricket</i>
Grullan	
Coinspeach	<i>A Cricket</i>
An Gaspidan	<i>A Wasp</i>
Míol	<i>A Hornet</i>
Deargann	<i>A Louse</i>
Sníodh, Sneadh	<i>A Flea</i>
An Gleithaire	<i>A Nit</i>
Seilluinn, Míolchaorach	<i>A Gad-bee or Gleg</i>
Fínag	<i>A Sheep-tick or Ked</i>
Léumuinn	<i>A Mite</i>
Croidhog, Durrog	<i>A Moth</i>
Béistoig	<i>A Maggot</i>
Féoilchroidhag	<i>A Worm</i>
Croidh fhíoda	<i>A Flesh-worm or Mauchs</i>
Cuilag Shionnachain	<i>A Silk-worm</i>
Burris, Lufchuach	<i>A Glow-worm</i>
	<i>A Caterpillar</i>

Deal	<i>A Leech</i>
Seilchaig	<i>A Snail</i>
Réudan	<i>A Timber-worm</i>
Corra cófach, Cailleach } Chófach }	<i>A Sow, Cheeslip, or Sclater</i>
Míol Balla	<i>A Wall-louse</i>
An Dabhan Eallaich	<i>A Spider or Eddercap</i>
Daunsarin Dubha a Nuifge	<i>The Water-spiders</i>
Líon an Dabhain Eallaich	<i>A Cobweb</i>
Beachlann, Tighsheillein	<i>A Bee-house</i>
Scaoith Sheilleín	<i>A Swarm of Bees</i>
Sceip Sheillein	<i>A Hive or Beeskep</i>
Cíor mheale	<i>A Honey-comb</i>
Míle	<i>Honey</i>
Céir sheillen no Bheachainn	<i>Bees-wax</i>
Gathseilléin	<i>A Bee's Sting</i>

XLIX. *Do Thaobh Eisge.* Of Fishes.

Jasg	<i>A Fish</i>
Miniasg	<i>A Little Fish</i>
Mucmhara	<i>A Whale</i>
Léamidair, Doilphin	<i>A Dolphin</i>
Sórnan, Scat	<i>A Scate</i>
Stirin	<i>A Sturgeon</i>
Trosge, Bodach Ruadh, } Céluinn }	<i>A Cod-fish, Codling, or Keeling</i>
Adag	<i>An Haddock</i>
Rionnach	<i>A Macrel</i>
Muilleit	<i>A Mullet</i>
Scadan	<i>A Herring</i>
Sardill	<i>A Sprat</i>
An Ancobhi	<i>An Anchovy</i>
Dubhbreaic	<i>A Smolt or Spirling</i>
Am Brodiaisg	<i>A Needle-fish or Green</i>
Léabog	<i>Bowle</i>
	<i>A Flounder or Fluke</i>

Leabag Chéarr, Anpac- cair Céarr	} <i>A Sole-fluke</i>
An Turbait	<i>A Turbot</i>
Eiscunn, Eufgunn	<i>An Eel</i>
Carrancreige, Creigag	<i>A Conger</i>
Buarach na Béidhaidh, Langerílach	} <i>A Lamprey</i>

L. *Do Thaobh Fasg Aibhnicin.* River Fishes.

Bradán	<i>A Salmon</i>
A Phic Uifge, Gedos	<i>A Pike</i>
Cregag Uifge	<i>A Perch</i>
Breac, Briocen	<i>A Trout</i>
Carmhanach Uifge	<i>A Carp</i>
A Bhrónag	<i>A Gudgeon</i>
Breacbedi	<i>A Loach</i>
Scildaimhne	<i>A Minnow</i>
A Bhirag Lodain	<i>A Bandsticle</i>

LI. *Do Thaobh Mhaorich no Fasce Sliogaiche.*  
Shell-Fishes.

Jasg no Maorach Sliogach	<i>A Shell-fish</i>
Giomach	<i>A Lobster</i>
Crúban	<i>A Crab</i>
Carrthan no Cloithag	<i>A Shrimp or Prawn</i>
Coillag, Sruban	<i>A Cockle</i>
Jasgan, Maorach	<i>A Mussel</i>
Giollafuinbrinn, Faochag	<i>A Periwinkle or Welk</i>
Báirnnach	<i>A Limpet</i>
Eifeirin	<i>Oysters</i>
Muirscionn	<i>A Spout-fish</i>
Slioge Neamhuinn	<i>Mother of Pearl</i>

LII. *Do Thaobh Partin Eisc.* The Parts  
of Fishes.

Lann	<i>A Scale</i>
Iotach éisce	<i>A Fin</i>
Iuchair	<i>A Rown or Spawn</i>
Mealg	<i>The Milt</i>
An Giuran	<i>The Gills</i>
Cár, Sliogard	<i>The Crust</i>
Slioge	<i>The Shell</i>
Longa, Laoghar	<i>A Claw</i>
Adhaircin, Féafog, no Jarratichin, Lifg, Shliogaich	} <i>The Feelers</i>

*Mu Eanabb.* OF BIRDS

LIII. *Do Thaobh Ean Feoil-itheach.* Carni-  
vorous Birds.

Ean	<i>A Bird or Fowl</i>
Ean mór	<i>A Great Bird</i>
Iolair	<i>An Eagle</i>
Sgriachan criofach, Fang	<i>A Vulture</i>
Seabhag, Séothig	<i>A Hawk</i>
A Ghós Sheabhog	<i>A Gos-hawk</i>
Speir Shéabhog	<i>A Sparrow-hawk</i>
Fácon	<i>A Falcon</i>
Méirneal	<i>A Merlin</i>
An Deargan Alt	<i>A Kestrel or Stencil</i>
Clamhan, Croman	<i>A Kite or Glad</i>
Cuach, Cúag	<i>A Cuckow</i>
An Búidfeir	<i>The Butcher-bird</i>
Caillach oidhche, Cum- hachag	} <i>An Owl or Owllet</i>
Fiach	<i>A Raven or Corbie</i>
Feannag	<i>A Crow</i>

Rócis	<i>A Rook</i>
Cnáimhfhiach	<i>A Jackdaw</i>
Cathag	<i>A Kay</i>
Piaid	<i>A Pyot</i>
Sriachag	<i>A Jay</i>
Snag	<i>A Wood-picker</i>
Pioraid, Parracait	<i>A Parrot</i>

LIV. *Do Thaobh Ean Lusitheach.* Phytivorous Birds, or Birds feeding on Vegetables.

Coilach	<i>A Cock</i>
Cearc	<i>A Hen</i>
Cábon	<i>A Capon</i>
Ifean	<i>A Chicken</i>
Pébhchailach, Pécóc	<i>A Peacock</i>
Turcaire, Coilach no Cearc fhrancaich	} <i>A Turkey or Brasil Fowl</i>
An Easag	<i>A Pheasant</i>
Cearc Fhraoigh, no Coilach Ruadh	} <i>A Heath-ben or Muir-cock</i>
Peirlog, Cearcthommain	<i>A Partridge</i>
Eun no Ifean Péirtoige	<i>A Partridge-Powt</i>
Gearrogort	<i>A Quail</i>
Tréan ri Tréan, Treu- bhna	} <i>A Rail or Corn-craik</i>
Colum, no Caluman	<i>A Pigeon or Dove</i>
Ean Columain	<i>A young Pigeon</i>
Struthchámhull	<i>An Oistrich</i>
An Turtuir	<i>A Turtle-dove</i>
Smudan, Caluman Coilladh	} <i>A Ring-dove or Cusbot-dove</i>
A Sméorach	<i>The Mavis</i>
A Liatruisg	<i>A Field-fare</i>
Truid	<i>A Starling</i>
Lon	<i>A Black-bird</i>



An Glaséan, Gealbhan	<i>A Sparrow</i>
Riabhad, no Uifag,	<i>A Lark or Laverock</i>
Gealag Bhuachair	<i>A Bunting</i>
A Bhuidhad Bhuachair	<i>The Yellow Hammer</i>
Bricéin bethe, an Gealan-lióne	} <i>A Linnet or Lint-white</i>
A Lafair Choille	
An Glaifean darach	<i>A Gold-finch or Gold-spink</i>
An Dearganfraoch, An Corcan Coille	} <i>A Green-finch</i>
Ean Canari	
Colman Cathaiche	<i>A Bull-finch</i>
Biorra an Tiafgar, Gabhá Uifge	} <i>A Canary-bird</i>
An Capul Coille	
	<i>A Hoop</i>
	} <i>A King's Fisher</i>
	<i>The Caperkaily</i>

LV. *Do Thaobh Ean Chroidhitbeach, no thig beo ar Chroitbamb no ar Phéistóigin.* Insectivorous Birds.

Ainlog, Gobhlan gaoithe	<i>A Swallow</i>
Ainlog mharath	<i>A Black-Martin or Swift</i>
Gobhlan Gainmhich	<i>A Bank-Martin</i>
Spidéog	<i>A Nightingale</i>
An Ceanndeargan	<i>A Redstart</i>
Am Bruindeargan	<i>The Robin-red-breast</i>
An Dreathann donn	<i>The Wren.</i>
Breac-an-tshíol, Bricéin-bainntighearn	} <i>A Wagtail</i>
Gochcan	
Caillichag cheandubh	<i>A Titling</i>
Cíochan	<i>A Cole-mouse or Cole-hood</i>
	<i>A Tit-mouse</i>

LVI. *Do Thaobh Eun Uifge.* Aquatick Birds.

Adhaircan, Curracaig	<i>A Lapwing or Touchet</i>
Feidag	<i>A Green-plover</i>

Triollachan

Triollachan	<i>A Gray-plover</i>
An Tamadan móntich	<i>A Dotterel</i>
Bóag, no Luatherein	} <i>A Sea-Lark or Sandy-laverock</i>
Ridghuilaneach, Camglas, GobLabharrtha	
Uddacagg, Crom na nduilleig	} <i>A Wood-cock</i>
Eanghobhrag, Léandhrag, Gobhairoidhche, Mennan aidhair	
Corramhóna, Corraghriodhach,	} <i>A Cran</i>
Corrabháne	
Corraghlas	<i>A Stork</i>
Stearneall	<i>A Heron</i>
Ean Snamhthe	<i>A Bittern</i>
Eala	<i>A Coot</i>
Géadh	<i>A Swan</i>
Súlaire	<i>A Goose</i>
Lach	<i>A Soland-goose</i>
Siolta, Darcan	<i>A Duck</i>
An Pelican, Pelag	<i>A Teal</i>
Scarbh	<i>A Pelican</i>
Farspag	<i>A Cormorant</i>
Faoiliunn	<i>A Gull</i>
	<i>A Sea-mew</i>

LVII. *Ma Phartin Eane.* Parts of Birds.

Ite	<i>A Feather</i>
Ite bhog	<i>A soft Feather</i>
Clodheach, Cluimh	<i>Down</i>
Ite Sceithaidh, Cleite	<i>A Quill</i>
Sciath	<i>A Wing</i>
Earbull	<i>A Train</i>
Gob	<i>A Beak or Neb</i>

Ciren	<i>The Comb or Tuft</i>
Rumpull, Cibein, Fearm	<i>The Rump</i>
Ionga	<i>A Talon or Claw</i>
Spor, Culspor	<i>A Spur</i>
An Ciaban	<i>The Ghizzard</i>
A Scróban	<i>The Crop</i>
Eallta	<i>A Flock of Birds</i>
Líonne Ean, no Gur	<i>A Brood or Clecking of Birds</i>
Nead	<i>A Nest</i>
Eanadan	<i>A Bird-cage</i>

LVIII. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichm.* Of Beasts.

Beathach, Biaft	<i>A Beast</i>
Beathach mor	<i>A great Beast</i>
Beathach oibraidh	<i>A work Beast</i>
Beathach fiaghuich	<i>A wild Beast</i>
Beathach calla	<i>A tame Beast</i>
Beathach ar a challachadh	<i>A tamed Beast</i>

LIX. *Do Thaobh Bheathaich nach roinn an Ionga.* Whole-footed Beasts.

Each	<i>A Horse</i>
Láir, Capull	<i>A Mare</i>
Serrach	<i>A Fole</i>
Biriche, Loth	<i>A Filly</i>
Póni	<i>A Nag or Powny</i>
Gearran	<i>A Gelding</i>
Stalon, Graidhach, Meidhach	} <i>A Stallion</i>
Fálaire	<i>An ambling or pacing Horse</i>
Each Trottain, Tro- taire, Soddaire	} <i>A Trotting Horse</i>
Affal	<i>An Ass</i>

Affal fiadhuich	<i>A wild Ass</i>
Máoilluinn	<i>A Mule</i>
Cámhuill	<i>A Camel or Dromedary</i>
Oilabhan	<i>An Elephant</i>

LX. *Do Thaobh Bheathlachin Ladbraiche,*  
*no a roinnis an ionge.* Cloven-footed Beasts.

Damh	<i>An Ox</i>
Mart, Bo, Bou	<i>A Cow</i>
Coilpach	<i>A Heifer, or young Cow</i>
Tarbh	<i>A Bull</i>
Laodh	<i>A Calf</i>
Caora	<i>A Sheep</i>
Reath, Rúta	<i>A Ram</i>
Molt	<i>A Wedder</i>
Uan	<i>A Lamb</i>
Boc, Gabhair fhiorann	<i>A He-Goat</i>
Gabhair bhainnionn	<i>A She-Goat</i>
Laosboc Eáirunnach	<i>A libbed Goat</i>
Meann	<i>A Kid</i>
Damh féidh	<i>A Hart or Red-Deer</i>
Adhféidh, Eilit	<i>A Hynd</i>
Laodh Féidhe, no meann Earba	} <i>A Fawn</i>
Dádhas, no Maofach	<i>A Fallow-Deer or Doe</i>
Earba	<i>A Roe</i>
Muc	<i>A Hog or Sow</i>
Cullach, Torc	<i>A Boar</i>
Uircén	<i>A Pig or Grice</i>

LXI. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Jonguinn-*  
*naiche.* Clawed Beasts.

Apa	<i>An Ape</i>
Apag	<i>A Monkey</i>

Moidhtheach, Gearr- fhiadh	}	<i>A Hare</i>
Coincinach, Coincin		<i>A Conny or Rabbet</i>
Gráinoig		<i>A Hedge-Hog or Urchin</i>
Féoirag		<i>A Squirrel or Conn</i>
Fath		<i>A Mole or Moldewart</i>
Luch		<i>A Mouse</i>
Luch fheóir, Dallog fheóir	}	<i>A Dormouse</i>
Raddun, Roddan		<i>A Rat or Rotten</i>
Dialltag, Ialltag		<i>A Bat or Flitter-mouse</i>

LXII. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Jongunna-  
che Creachaiche, a bhios re sólar an Com-  
bartaich ar Eiginn. Rapacious Clawed  
Beasts.*

Léoghan		<i>A Lyon</i>
A Bhannleóghan		<i>A Lyons</i>
Mathghamhan		<i>A Bear</i>
Tiógair		<i>A Tyger</i>
Leopard, Liobard		<i>A Leopard</i>
Ampainter, Painedel		<i>A Panther</i>
Lincse		<i>An Oince</i>
Cat		<i>A Cat</i>
Nios abhag, Ferraid, Coinneas	}	<i>A Ferret</i>
A Féocullan		<i>A Polecat or Foxmart</i>
Nias, Neas		<i>A white Rat or Weasal</i>
Douran Leasleathuinn		<i>A Beaver</i>
Douran no Dobhran, Biaftdubh	}	<i>An Otter</i>
Maddadh, no Galla		<i>A Dog or Bitch</i>
Cuilen		<i>A Puppy or Whelp</i>
Miolchú		<i>A Gray-bound</i>
Cu éanich		<i>A Spaniel</i>

Mafdith	<i>A Mastiff</i>
Meafan, Crannchu	<i>A Lap-dog or Meffon</i>
Mac tíre; maddidh aillaidh	} <i>A Wolf</i>
Sionnach, Maddidh ruagh	<i>A Fox or Tod</i>
Cuilén Sionnaich	<i>A Vixen or young Fox</i>
Brochc, Túiten	<i>A Brock, Badger or Gray</i>
Rón, Béift mhaol	<i>A Sea-calf or Selgh</i>

LXIII. *Do Thaobh Bheathaichin á gheinis ar  
uighaibh.* Oviparous Beasts.

Cróghall, Cróhcadil	<i>A Crocodile</i>
An Tortoise	<i>A Tortoise</i>
Lofgann buighe	<i>A Frog or Paddock</i>
Mágan, Lofgann dubh	<i>A Toad</i>
Ceann-fimide	<i>A Toadpole or Powat</i>
Dercluachrach	<i>A Lizard, Esk or Ask</i>
Nathair	<i>A Serpent; Adder or Snake</i>
Nathair neimhe	<i>A Viper</i>
Ríoghnathair, Suil- mhalari	} <i>A Cockatrice</i>
Dreagon	<i>A Dragon</i>
A Grríongnach	<i>A Gryffon</i>
An Arpag	<i>A Harpy</i>
An Ainnamhag	<i>A Pbenix</i>
Maidin mhara	<i>A Mermaid</i>
Aonbheannach, Buamhall	<i>An Unicorn</i>

LXIV. *Do Thaobh Pairtin Bheathaichin.*  
Parts of Beasts, &c.

Gaofid, Fionnadh	<i>Hair</i>
Olunn, Clóidh	<i>Wool</i>
Lomradh, Rúsc	<i>A Fleece of Wool</i>
Bían	<i>A Fur or Skin</i>

Fridhan, Gáoifid	<i>A Bristle or Birse</i>
Muing, no Gathmuinge	<i>A Mane</i>
Adharc	<i>A Horn</i>
Crumhe, Brog, Croidhean	<i>A Hoof</i>
Seiche	<i>A Hide</i>
Earbull, Rumpull	<i>A Tail or Rump</i>
Cliob-uend	<i>A Dew-lap</i>
Féufag Gaibhre	<i>A Goat's Beard</i>
Soc Oilabhaint	<i>An Elephant's Snout</i>
Fiacaille Oilabhaint	<i>Elephant Teeth or Ivory</i>
Uth	<i>An Udder</i>
Uth Muic	<i>A Sow's Udder</i>
Blonaig	<i>Grease</i>
Ith, Geir	<i>Sewet, Tallow</i>
Fédoil, áirnéis, Eallach	<i>Cattle</i>
Táin, Scann criodh	<i>A Herd or Drove</i>
Tréud	<i>A Flock</i>
Tréud Chaorach	<i>A Flock of Sheep</i>

LXV. *Do Thaobh Cathrach no Baile mhoir.*  
Of a City.

Bailmór	<i>A City</i>
Cathair	<i>A chief City</i>
Baile	<i>A Town</i>
Bailebeg	<i>A little Town</i>
Bailemargaidh	<i>A Mart-town or Market-town</i>
Frithbhailtin, Fou-chathair	<i>The Suburbs, or Suburb</i>
Sráid	<i>A Street</i>
Sráid chumhang, Bothair	<i>A Lane or Wynd</i>
A Chrois	<i>The Cross</i>
Pilloir, Stol-na-méarlaich	<i>The Pillory or Tron</i>
Port Baile	<i>A Port</i>
Tigh-curte, no Tigh-moid	<i>A Court-house</i>
, Tollabhúth, Tigh-cánach	<i>A Custom-house or Tollbooth</i>

Carcuir, Prìofon	} <i>A Prison</i>
Tìgh-cronthaiche, Riagh-lann	} <i>A Correction-house</i>
Spìdal, na Tìgh Eiridin Shean-daoine	} <i>An Hospital for old People</i>
Spìdal, na Tìgh Eiridin Dhaoine bochda	} <i>An Hospital for poor Men</i>
Tìgh Eiridin Dhaoine tinne	} <i>An Hospital for sick People</i>
Tìgh na Pàrlameinte	<i>The Parliament-house</i>
Tìgh à Chúinnidh	<i>The Mint-house</i>
Tìgh cluiche, Scafal Súgraidh	} <i>A Theatre or Play-house</i>
Aite Màrgaidh	<i>A Market Place</i>
Màrgadh na Fcòile	<i>The Flesh-market or Shambles</i>
Màrgadh a Chruidh	<i>The Cattle-market</i>
Màrgadh an Eisc	<i>The Fish-market</i>
Màrgadh a Mhiose	<i>The Fruit-market</i>
Màrgadh na Luidhan	<i>The Herb-market</i>
Tìgh ósda, Tái-bheirne	<i>An Inn or Tavern</i>
Stéarnail Tìgh ósde, Sop-react	} <i>A Tavern Sign</i>
Tìgh Cofì	<i>A Coffee-house</i>
Paipair Nuadhachd	<i>A Gazette</i>
Bocse Thombaca	<i>A Tobacco-box</i>
Píob Thombaca	<i>A Tobacco-pipe</i>
Staipel	<i>A Tobacco-stopper</i>
Búth	<i>A Shop or Booth</i>
Búth Coaire	<i>A Cook's Shop</i>
Clach Ghuiteir	<i>A Gutter-stone or Kennel</i>
Dam, Píob-uisge, Guiteir	<i>A Conduit</i>
An Gutteir-mór, Car- stadh-cummonte	} <i>A common Sink</i>



LXVI. *Do Thaobh Pairtin Tighe.* Of the  
Parts of a House.

Tigh	<i>A House</i>
Aitribh	<i>A Building</i>
Luthchuir, Tigh Righ, } Paileis	<i>A Palace</i>
Cotta, Bothag	<i>A Cottage</i>
Stéighé, Bunáit	<i>A Foundation</i>
Balla	<i>A Wall</i>
Talonte, Ball-Tarsuing,	<i>A Partition-wall</i>
Oifinin Balla, Céarnag, } Clach-oifin	<i>The Coins or Quinzies</i>
Tulchuinn, Céarnn	<i>A Corner</i>
Colmh, Posda, Carrtha	<i>A Pillar</i>
Barrabhailc, Barramhaife	<i>A Cornice</i>
Farthota, no Farrbhalla	<i>A Butress</i>
Urlar	<i>A Floor</i>
Urlar Cloichith, Pabhail	<i>A Pavement or Stone-floor</i>
Bouta, Ceannstuadh	<i>A Vault or Pend</i>
Staighir, Dréjmer, Faradh	<i>A Stair or Ladder</i>
Céim Staighire	<i>A Step of a Stair</i>
Sail, Sparr	<i>A Balk, Rafter or Joist</i>
Déile, Plance	<i>A Deal or Plank</i>
Déilag	<i>A Lath</i>
Ceann an Tighe	<i>The Roof</i>
Ceann comhnart Tighe	<i>A flat Roof</i>
Ceann Cas	<i>A steep Roof</i>
Barr-baile	<i>The Battlements or Bartisan</i>
Drim an Tighe, mullach } an Tighe	<i>The Ridge or Rigging of a House</i>
Líonnigeadh an Tighe	<i>The Ceiling</i>
An Coilach-gaoithe	<i>A Weather-cock or Fane</i>
Póirtse, Orrar	<i>A Poreh</i>
Dorás	<i>A Door</i>

Fathdhorus, Tolltorain	<i>A Wicket</i>
An Glagan Doris	<i>A Clapper or Ringle</i>
Doirfin no Comhla	} <i>Folding-doors</i>
Luthaidh	
Glas	<i>A Lock</i>
Eochaír	<i>A Key</i>
Sparran, Cloidhean,	} { <i>The Bar, Bolt or Snaket</i>
Dealán Dorais	
Lughdagan, Bacan Dorais	<i>The Hinge of a Door</i>
Stairfeach	<i>The Threshhold</i>
Urfann	<i>A Door-post</i>
An Tárd-doras	<i>The Lintel</i>
Uinneog	<i>A Window</i>
Faruinneog, Téudlíonan	} <i>A Lattice or Tirles</i>
Uinnoige	
Similer	<i>A Chimney</i>
Teinteín	<i>The Hearth</i>
Pronnag Smúr, Cossúmail	<i>Rubbish</i>

LXVII. *Do Thaobh Shéomraichín no Thighibh Ceirde no Oébridhe. Of Rooms, Office-Houses, &c.*

Séomar	<i>A Room or Chamber</i>
Talla, Tighmor	<i>A Hall</i>
Seomar na Drota,	} <i>A Dining-room or Parlour</i>
Pronnlios	
Seomar Codail, Codaligh	<i>A Bed-chamber</i>
Clófaid	<i>A Closet or Study</i>
Ait-a-ghleithadhfa-	} <i>A Wardrobe</i>
thuirmachad aodaich,	
Trúscáros	
Tigh-mullich, Garaid	<i>A Garret</i>
Gaileri, Póiese	<i>A Gallery</i>
Uinneogchliath,	} <i>A Balcony</i>
Foruinneog	

Seileir	<i>A Cellar</i>
Pantri no Seile.-biodhe	<i>A Pantry</i>
Buttri no Seiler-diobhe	<i>A Buttery</i>
Amri	<i>An Ambry</i>
Séomar na Feoile	<i>A Larder or Ladner</i>
An Chearnn, Cistin	<i>A Kitchen</i>
Séomar na Fear	<i>The Men's Chamber</i>
Séomar-árich, no Seom- mar na Cloinne	} } <i>The Women's Chamber or Nursery</i>
Tigh-togalach	<i>A Brew-house</i>
Tigh-bainne	<i>A Milk-house</i>
Tigh-nidha-airachd	<i>A Washing-house or Laundry</i>
Tigh-guail	<i>A Coal-house</i>
Tigh-choluman	<i>A Dove-coat</i>
Tigh-chearc	<i>A Hen-house</i>
Stabull Each	<i>A Stable for Horses</i>
Amir-siol Each, Maisfair	<i>A Manger</i>
Praifach-each, Eachliath	<i>A Hack</i>
Lotta-faoidhe	<i>A Hay-loft</i>
Tigh-coidse	<i>A Coach-house</i>
Bathigh no Staull	<i>A Stall or Byre</i>
Cotta-chaoirach, Cró- chaoirach	} } <i>A Sheep-coat</i>
Tail-mhuc	<i>A Swine-sty</i>
Tail-chon, Conbhair	<i>A Dog-kennel</i>
Tigh-cac, Tigh-diom- hairachd	} } <i>A House of Office or Fakes</i>
Dunan, Sittig, Otrach, Dunaoilich	} } <i>A Dung-hill or Midding</i>
Eintri, an raid go ait	<i>An Avenue or Entry</i>
Aite Spaidsoirachd, no Srádachd	} } <i>An Alley</i>
Faiche, Raón	<i>A Green</i>
Lanngléuta, Iomdhru- dadh	} } <i>An Inclosure</i>
Fálgléuta	<i>A Hedge</i>

Páirc, Fiadhfhál, Beo- fhál, Gárradhdíona	} <i>A Park</i>
Poll Iascaich	<i>A Fish-pond</i>
Cúirt no Clamhse	<i>A Court or Clofs</i>
A chúirt as faide asteach	<i>An Inner-court</i>

LXVIII. *Do Tbaobh Goirais no Airnéis Tighe.*  
Of Household-Furniture.

Airneis Tighe	<i>Household-furniture</i>
Bord	<i>A Table</i>
Córnchlar, Cuppcei	<i>A Cup-board</i>
Tubhailte Búirde	<i>A Table-cloth</i>
Searadair	<i>A Table-napkin or Serviter</i>
Stól, Fúrn	<i>A Seat or Stool</i>
Sedhair, Cathair	<i>A Chair</i>
Stól-coife	<i>A Foot-stool</i>
Stól-lubdhaidh	<i>A Folding-stool</i>
Cushion	<i>A Cushion</i>
Míos	<i>A Dish, Charger or Plate</i>
Míos bheg	<i>A little Dish</i>
Cluainín	<i>A Porringer</i>
Trínser	<i>A Trencher</i>
Sailler	<i>A Salt-fat</i>
Spain	<i>A Spoon</i>
Scian	<i>A Knife</i>
Faodhbhar	<i>The Edge</i>
Cas na Sceine	<i>The Haft of a Knife</i>
Duille Sceine	<i>The Sheath of a Knife</i>
Bótigar, Forc	<i>A Fork</i>
Gloine Ola	<i>An Oil-glass</i>
Gloine Minicair	<i>A Vinegar-glass</i>
Cupe, Cuppan, Córín, Cuach	} <i>A Cup or Quaigh</i>
Bíceir no Bula, Sgalan, Crumba	} <i>A Beaker or Bowl</i>

Canna, Tancair		<i>A Cann or Tankard</i>
Calis		<i>A Chalice</i>
Soithach-creádhadh, Muge	}	<i>A Mug</i>
Gloine óile no Dibhe		<i>A Drinking-glass</i>
Stóp		<i>A Stowp</i>
Pige, Crogan		<i>A Pitcher</i>
Plachiaid, Flacgon		<i>A Flagon</i>
Searrog, Urach		<i>A Bottle</i>
Searrog Ghloine		<i>A Glass-bottle</i>
Arcan, Corcan, Staipeal- Searroige	}	<i>A Cork-stopper</i>
Tuibraid		<i>A Cistern</i>
Bafcaid, Cifan-Arain		<i>A Bread-basket</i>
Leabba		<i>A Bed</i>
Leabba luthaidh, no Thogaliche	}	<i>A Folding-bed or Long-sadle</i>
Leabba Shéiftoir		<i>A Resting-bed or Pallet</i>
Creithull		<i>A Cradle</i>
Stoc, Colbh, no Cran- nghail Leafbaidhe	}	<i>A Bedstead</i>
Leabba Iotag		<i>A Feather-bed</i>
Leabba Chlóimhe, Coleach		<i>A Flock-bed or Quilt</i>
Cearchuill, Boustair		<i>A Bolster</i>
Aidhartan, Cluafag		<i>A Cod or Pillow</i>
Cuirtin, Córais		<i>A Curtain</i>
Aodach Leapa		<i>Bed-cloaths</i>
Bráilón		<i>A Sheet</i>
Plaide, Cubhruinn, Plancaid	}	<i>A Blanket</i>
Ruge, Straille		<i>A Rug</i>
Ainfhuail, Fualphoit, Séomarpote	}	<i>A Chamber-pot</i>
Bocse Séomair		<i>A Chamber-box</i>
Simileir Iarúinn, Grata		<i>An Iron-chimney or Grate</i>
Clodha, maide-brifte		<i>A Pair of Tongs</i>

Sluafid Ghríosach, Cromman Luatha	} <i>A Fire-shovel</i>
Cainnil	<i>A Candle</i>
Mórchoinnil, Toirtfe, Blincéan	} <i>A Flambeau, Link or Torch</i>
Cainnleir	<i>A Candlestick</i>
Buaicean Cainnle	<i>The Wick of a Candle</i>
Smál Cainnle	<i>The Snuff of a Candle</i>
Smáladair	<i>A Pair of Snuffers</i>
Cruiscean, Lochrann, Lampe	} <i>A Lamp or Crusie</i>
Lainteir, Trillséin	<i>A Lantern or Bowet</i>
Crochaodach Leapa	<i>Hangings</i>
Brat Urlair, &c. Tapeis Straille	} <i>A Carpet</i>
Cabinaid	<i>A Cabinet</i>
Ciste	<i>A Chest</i>
Cófar, Dronc	<i>A Trunk</i>
Baifin-ionluid, Forshoid- haich	} <i>A Bason</i>
Padhal, Soithach-uisge	<i>An Ewer</i>
Túailte-lámh, Searadair	<i>A Hand-towel</i>
Scathan	<i>A Looking-glass</i>

LXIX. *Do Thaobh Goiras Cistin.* Kitchen-  
Furniture.

Soithach	<i>A Vessel</i>
Soithach Teine, Poit, Prais	<i>A Pot</i>
Poitog Praishag	<i>A little Pot</i>
Cluaisean na Poite	<i>A Pot-handle or Pot-lug</i>
Drolla, Búla, Búillasc	<i>A Pot-hook or Pot-bowls</i>
Faircle no Brod na Poite	<i>A Pot-lid</i>
Maide-ftiuraidh	<i>A Pot-stick or Thivel</i>
Cliath-iaruinn a bhios fou Phoit ar Teine	} <i>A Trivet or Cran</i>

Odhann, Panna	<i>A Pan</i>
Odhann príchuinich, no scregaidh	} <i>A Frying-pan</i>
Panna filidh	<i>A Dripping-pan</i>
Teóiteachan Mhiás	<i>A Chopping-dish</i>
Toftair, Iarunn boch- dadh no rostaiddh,	} <i>A Tosting-iron</i>
Bior, no Róif-iarunn	<i>A Spit</i>
Rachcuife	<i>A Cob-iron or Rack</i>
Liadh	<i>A Laddle</i>
Scúmadair	<i>A Scummer</i>
Grammiche, Greimaiche	<i>A Flesh-book</i>
Síoflachan, Cóchcaire	<i>A Colander or Strainer</i>
Sgríobadair	<i>A Grater</i>
Braundair	<i>A Grid-iron or Brander</i>
Graidil, Greidle	<i>A Girdle</i>
Poit-phronnaidh, Mortair,	<i>A Mortar</i>
Teanga Mortair, Pistil	<i>A Pestle</i>
Buchcaid, Cuinnaigj	<i>A Bucket</i>
Ballan	<i>A Trough</i>
Breid shoithachin no Mhiás	<i>A Dish-clout</i>
Scuab-úrlair	<i>A Besom</i>
A Scuabadh	<i>The Sweepings</i>
Pascart, Cliamhan	<i>A Twig-basket or Creel</i>
Bascaid, Cifan	<i>A Hamper</i>
Luchair, Fíodhchát, Catluch	} <i>A Mouse-trap or Rat-trap</i>
Airneis Tighe gan fhéim	} <i>Lumber, or useless Household- stuff</i>

LXX. *Do Thaobh Shoitbeachin Grudair:*  
Brewing-Vessels, &c.

Coire, Coire-togalach	<i>A Caldron</i>
Coire, Coire-beg, aidheann	<i>A Kettle</i>
Damhach	<i>A Fat</i>

Baruille, no Sort-foithaich mhóir a chumis 28 Galoin	}	<i>A Barrel or Puncbion</i>
Toucfáid no Tunna		<i>A Hogs-head or Tun</i>
Sorachan-ligidh		<i>A Gauntree</i>
Fáiscgéan, Preas-fiona		<i>A Wine-press</i>
Tubag-filidh no Ligidh		<i>A Dropping-tub</i>
Soithach-fuariche		<i>A Cooler</i>
Líonadair, Tunnadair		<i>A Tunnel or Filler</i>
Gochc Baruille		<i>The Cock or Tap of a Barrel</i>
Pinne, Ligidair, Spicaid		<i>The Spigot or Peal</i>
Am Beúl-mór		<i>The Bung-hole</i>
Pluc no Bunce a Bhéoli- mhóir	}	<i>The Bung</i>
Cuach bhloidhain		<i>A Milk-pail or Cog</i>
Muidhe, Stópe		<i>A Churn or Kirn</i>
Ballan-binntiche		<i>A Cheese-fat</i>
Fiodhan, Fáscodair-cáise		<i>A Cheese-fat or Cheese-back</i>
Tub, no Ballan-nitha- daireachd	}	<i>A Washing-tub</i>
Siabunn		<i>Soap</i>
Stuiffin, Stalcadair		<i>Starch or Stiffen</i>

LXXI. *Do Thaobh Acfuin a fbeumar go deanubh Aoidich, agus ma shoirtin Aoidich.*  
Of the Instruments of Cloath-making, and  
Kinds of Cloath.

Lámhshuinglidh, Maidesuinglidh	}	<i>A Swingle-staff</i>
Séicle		<i>A Hatchel or Heckle</i>
Afcárd, Escárd		<i>Hards</i>
Sgrióban, Cárd		<i>A Wool-card</i>
Cuigel		<i>A Destaff or Rock</i>
Fearfid		<i>A Spindle</i>
Rothlein		<i>A Whirle</i>



Cuidhill, Shníomha	<i>A Spinning-wheel</i>
Crois-thachris, Crois-iarna	<i>A Reel or Yarn-windles</i>
Sná Lín	<i>Linnen-yarn</i>
Sná Oluinn	<i>Woolen-yarn</i>
Snáith-daodach	<i>A Tbreed of Cloth</i>
Ceirtle Shnáthe	<i>A Clue of Yarn</i>
Dlúth Aodich	<i>The Warp of Cloth</i>
Tannoidh no Uachdar- aoidich	} <i>The Woof or Wast</i>
Anurt	<i>Linnen-cloth</i>
Aodich Oluinn	<i>Woolen-cloth</i>
Tólanta	<i>Holland-linnen</i>
Cameric, Anurt-fínealte	} <i>Cambrick, Lawn or Fine-linnen</i>
Bustin, Anurt-canich	<i>Fustian or Busten</i>
Canabhas, Culaidh-sheoil	<i>Carvas</i>
Róinnéadach	<i>Hair-cloth or Sack-cloth</i>
Aodach Gibbach Cait- tenach, no ara fhúcadh	} <i>Shagged-cloth</i>
Aodach-lom	<i>Bare-cloth</i>
Scarpe	<i>Creap</i>
Oluin-bhéathrtha	<i>Shear-wool or Flocks</i>
Cottan, Canach no Caoinich	} <i>Cotton</i>
Stuth-fíode	<i>Silk-stuff</i>
Taifeid	<i>Taffetae</i>
Taibin, fort Síoide	<i>Taby</i>
Sétin	<i>Sattin</i>
Melibhaid	<i>Velvet</i>
Scarloid	<i>Scarlet</i>
Caillico	<i>Callico</i>

LXXII. *Do Thaobh uigham marcachd, agus Neithe a bbeanas do Gbafstair no Thrial.* Of Horse-Furniture, and Things relating to Travelling.

Srian	<i>A Bridle</i>
Fari, no Arannach Sréine	<i>A Bridle-rein</i>
Claigunpach Sréine	<i>The Head-stall</i>
Aodunnach Sréine	<i>The Front-stall</i>
Muinelach Sréine	<i>The Throat-band</i>
Coppán na Sréine	<i>The Boss of a Bridle</i>
Bialunnach no Mírean- nach Sréine	} <i>The Bit of a Bridle</i>
Adhafstair, Taod	<i>A Halter</i>
Diallaid	<i>A Saddle</i>
Dialluid Mná	<i>A Pad</i>
Aodach Dialta	<i>A Saddle-cloth</i>
Bearst-uchda no Thoifaiche	<i>A Poytel or Tea</i>
Bearst-dheiridh	<i>A Curpel or Crupper</i>
Girfte, Tárrthach, Bronnfhach	} <i>A Girth</i>
Daga Dialta	<i>A Holster</i>
Crúbha no Brog Eich	<i>A Horse-shoe</i>
Each-chíor, no Cíor-coch	<i>A Horse-comb</i>
Uigham Eich	<i>Horse-trappings</i>
Summag, Srathair	<i>A Pack-saddle or Sodds</i>
Clocbag	<i>A Mail or Cloak-bag</i>
Golog no Bolg	<i>A Budget</i>
Turas no Béidse	<i>A Journey or Voyage</i>
Biadh-siubhail; Baidse	<i>Provision for a Journey</i>
Báir, Ród-mór, Each- shlighe	} <i>A beaten Path</i>
Róid-cumhang	<i>A narrow Path</i>
Róid-mór an Ríogh	<i>The King's High-way</i>
Utraid, no Aifair-cruidh	<i>A Way for Cattle</i>

Ráid-cairtaidhe	<i>A Cart-way</i>
Carbad no Cóidfe	<i>A Coach</i>
Carbaid-cogaidh	<i>A Chariot</i>
Carbad beg fousgáoilte	<i>A Calesh</i>
Cróchar, Eachloinn	<i>A Horse-litter</i>
Cathair iomachair	<i>A Chair or Sedan</i>
Fearsiubhail	<i>A Traveller</i>
Companách siubhail	<i>A Fellow-traveller</i>
Steafag Spaidfoirachd	<i>A Walking-staff</i>
Lorg no Bacan Cruip-lich, Casbheart	} <i>Scatches or Stilts</i>
Lorg	

LXXIII. *Do Thaobh Feristighe, no Treabh-thachd.* Of Husbandry.

Fearistighe	<i>Husbandry</i>
An Duthich	<i>The Country</i>
Feirm na Gadhail-fhearuin	} <i>A Farm or Room</i>
Fearunn no Talamh	
Talamh-treabhtha	<i>Tilled Land</i>
Glas-talamh, Bán-talamh	<i>Ley-land</i>
Fearunn comhnart	<i>A plain Field</i>
Sean-talamh, Fiadhaire	<i>A fallow Field</i>
Croite	<i>A Croft</i>
Acaire Fearuin	<i>An Acre of Land</i>
Iomaire	<i>A Ridge</i>
Baile no Bonncart	<i>A Balk</i>
Clais	<i>A Furrow</i>
Méadoir, Mínfhéur	<i>A Meadow</i>
Ait-inaltridh	<i>A Pasture</i>
Crann-aruir	<i>A Plough</i>
Corrag a Chruinn	<i>A Plough-bandle or Stilt</i>
Drim a Chruinn	<i>The Plough-tail or Beam</i>
Soc	<i>A Plough-share or Sock</i>

An Coltair	<i>The Coulter</i>
A Spadil	<i>The Plough-staff</i>
A Langaire	<i>The Soam</i>
A Chuing	<i>The Yoke</i>
A Cheannchunn, Slat-airen	<i>A Goad</i>
A Chliachliata	<i>The Harrow</i>
Am Brod	<i>The Brod</i>
Corran-gartghlanidh	<i>A Weed-book</i>
Corran buane	<i>A Sickle or Hook</i>
Fál, Speal	<i>A Sybe</i>
Crannforca	<i>A Prong or Fork</i>
Scuab-arbha	<i>A Sheaf of Corn</i>
Adag-arbha	<i>A Stukle or Stouk</i>
Fashuan	<i>Stubble</i>
Mulan, Cruach-arbhair	<i>A Stack of Corn</i>
Curracag Shaoidhe	<i>A Cock of Hay</i>
Féur, Saoidhe	<i>Hay</i>
Boiten Saoidhe	<i>A Bottle of Hay</i>
Síolchónlach, Fodir	<i>Fodder</i>
Ailen, Fáladair, Bunféoir	<i>Orts</i>
Cárn, Cairt	<i>A Cart</i>
Féani, fort Cairte	<i>A Wain</i>
Cárn-flaoide, Losgunn	<i>A Slead or Dray</i>
Sac-cúirnne	<i>A Cart-load</i>
Caf-cúirn	<i>The Draught-tree or Trams</i>
Cuimhuill, Rotha	<i>A Wheel</i>
Cairtcheap, Crúb	<i>The Stock or Nave of a Wheel</i>
Spócis no Tarlínain an Rotha	} <i>The Spokes</i>
Cuairsgéan, no Cuair- sgeria Rotha	} <i>The Jelly or Felly</i>
A Bhann Iaruin	<i>The Iron-band</i>
An Deiltharuin, an Tricair	} <i>A Trigger</i>
Aifil an Roth, Acastair, no Mul	} <i>The Axle-tree</i>

An Taruinn-aifil	<i>A Linch-pin</i>
Uilladh Cairtaich	<i>Cart-grease</i>
Slaodan, Lorg no fgríob Cuirnne	} } <i>The Tract of a Wheel, or</i> } } <i>Cart-rut</i>
Braighdich no Bráid	<i>A Horse-collar or Brachuns</i>
Cuip, Slat-mharcaichd	<i>A Whip</i>
Summag, Srathair	<i>A Cart-sadle</i>
Teadhair, Ceannrach	<i>A Tether</i>
Súisde, Buailtean	<i>A Flail</i>
Guite, Fasnag	<i>A Fan or Weicht</i>
Criathair no Riddil	<i>A Sieve or Riddle</i>
Sabhul	<i>A Barn</i>
Gránchiste, Gaoirnel, } Gearnel	} <i>A Garnary or Girnel</i>
Soithra, poca, Saic	<i>A Sack</i>
Ciosán	<i>A Corn-skep</i>
Sluafid	<i>A Shovel</i>
Mátag, Búriche, Crom- } man ionnoirache	} <i>A How or Mattock</i>
Bara-roth	<i>A Wheel-borrow</i>
Bara-láimhe	<i>A Hand-barrow</i>
Gobhlag-ionnoiraidh, } Grápe	} <i>A Dung-fork or Grape</i>
Buachar, Ionnoir, Aolach	<i>Dung or Muck</i>
Aimfair-antshíolchuir, } no na Curighachd	} <i>The Seed-time</i>
A Foghmhar	<i>The Harvest</i>
Dioghlum, Diafradh, } Tional	} <i>Gleaning</i>
Treabhthiche, Feirmer	<i>A Farmer or Husband-man</i>
Tuathanach	<i>A Tenant</i>
Airéun	<i>A Plough-man</i>
Ceannairéin	<i>A Plough-driver or Goad-man</i>
Cairteir	<i>A Carter</i>
Fear Cúirnn no Cartach	<i>A Wain-man</i>
Báiniche	<i>A Reaper or Shearer</i>

Spealadair	<i>A Mower of Hay</i>
Buailteir	<i>A Thresher</i>
Gráinfaí	<i>A Grieve</i>
Aodhairc, Buachaille	<i>A Cow-berd or Neat-berd</i>
Bochaille Tréude, Lorg } Buachaille }	<i>A Sheep-hook or Sheep-berd's-crook</i>
Mucair	<i>A Swine-berd</i>

LXXIV. *Do Thaobh Muilinn.* Of a Mill, &c.

Muilinn	<i>A Mill</i>
Muilinn-uisge	<i>A Water-mill</i>
Muilinn-gaoith	<i>A Wind-mill</i>
Each-muilinn, Muil- uinn a chuiris Each } ma ncuairt }	<i>A Horse-mill</i>
Brá, Muilinn-láimhe	<i>A Hand-mill</i>
Dam, no Amar-uisge } Muilinn }	<i>A Mill-dam</i>
Clach-mhuilinn	<i>A Mill-stone</i>
Meile, Lamhchrann } Muilinn }	<i>A Mill-handle</i>
An Treabhailte	<i>The Happer</i>
An Glagan, an Clabir	<i>The Mill-clapper</i>
Mouldaire	<i>Moulter</i>
Saddach	<i>Mill-dust</i>
Córlach, Garbhan	<i>Bran</i>
Muilleir	<i>A Miller</i>
Atha	<i>A Kiln</i>

LXXV. *Do Thaobh Scoilthe,* &c. Of a School, &c.

Scoil, Tighfólum	<i>A School</i>
Maidhaistair-scoile	<i>A School-master</i>
Scoiler	<i>A Scholar</i>

Maidhaistair

Maidhaistair fo Mhaid- haistair-scoile, Frith Mhaidhaistair-scoile	} <i>An Usher or Doctor.</i>
Comhfhoghlumiche	<i>A School-fellow</i>
Companach-séomair	<i>A Chamber-fellow</i>
Companach-búird no Bíodh	} { <i>A Fellow-tablet or Fellow- boarder</i>
Fear-croniche	<i>A Censor</i>
Fear-croniche diómhair	<i>A secret Censor</i>
Crannag, Dasga	<i>A Desk or Pulpit</i>
Reang-scoileirin, no Aite-suidhe	} <i>A Class or Form</i>
Preas-leabhrichin, Daisgin	<i>A Press for Books</i>
Litir	<i>A Letter</i>
Goth, Litir do ni fuaim	<i>A Vowel</i>
Comhfhoghar, Confain, no Litir nach déan Goth	} <i>A Consonant</i>
Dófhogharach	<i>A Diphthong</i>
Siolladh	<i>A Syllable</i>
Focull	<i>A Word</i>
Cialtradh, Seinfos	<i>A Sentence</i>
Oraid	<i>A Speech</i>
Stopadh no Stad	<i>A Pause or Stop</i>
Ceannsgure	<i>A Period</i>
Eidirdháil, Eidirdheala- chadh	} <i>An Interval</i>
Línne	<i>A Line</i>
Earrunn ar leth	<i>A Paragraph</i>
Gerradh no Rann an Caibidél, &c.	} <i>A Section</i>
Duillthaobh, no Taobh Duilloig ann a Lea- bhar, &c.	} <i>A Page or Side</i>
Duillog	<i>A Leaf</i>

Marbhan Leabhair,	}	<i>The Margin</i>
Lethoir Duilloige		
Caibidil		<i>A Chapter</i>
Rann		<i>A Verse</i>
Leabhar		<i>A Book</i>
Leabhran, Glacleabhar,	}	<i>A little Book</i>
no Leabhar beg		
Rola, Bhólam		<i>A Volume</i>
Meobhrunnach, Leabhar	}	<i>A Book of Remembrance</i>
Cuimhnachain		
Leabhar Nótaidh		<i>A Note-book</i>
Cuimhrige no Brat	}	<i>The Cover of a Book</i>
Leabhair		
Cromag, no glasbe Leabhair		<i>A Clasp</i>
Peann		<i>A Pen</i>
Scoltadh Pinn		<i>The Cleft of a Pen</i>
Scian Pheann		<i>A Pen-knife</i>
Peannagan, Céis Pheann		<i>A Penner</i>
Dubh, Inc		<i>Ink</i>
Acfuinn Scríobhaidh,	}	<i>An Ink-born</i>
no Dubhadan		
Seafard, Seafdubh		<i>A Standish</i>
Bocse Gainache		<i>A Sand-box</i>
Paiper		<i>Paper</i>
Siote, Stuadh no Rola	}	<i>A Sheet of Paper</i>
Paiper		
Cuair Paiper, no 24 Rola		<i>A Quire of Paper</i>
Paiper caol no fínalta		<i>Fine Paper</i>
Paiper glas		<i>Gray Paper</i>
Paiper aodionach, no	}	<i>Sinking Paper</i>
Paiper a ligis roimhe		
Meanmunn, Crociunn	}	<i>Parchment</i>
Phaiper		
Ballscot, Balldubh		<i>A Blot or Blur</i>
Scríobhlochd, Iomarull	}	<i>A Fault in writing</i>
no Cron-scríobhaidh		



Seachran, Mearachd	<i>An Error</i>
Mac-leabhair, Samplair	<i>A Copy</i>
Fios, Litir	<i>A missive Letter or Epistle</i>
Saol, Stampair, no Deilbhin	<i>A Seal</i>
Céir shaoilidh, Glasadh	<i>Sealing Wax</i>
Litriche, Teachdaire a Litrichin no Ghnoichin	<i>A Post</i>
Leasan	<i>A Lesson</i>
Tasg, Uallach, Cúram	<i>A Task or Pense</i>
Team, Arguin	<i>A Theme</i>
Iontadh no Iompadh go Cánmhuin oile	<i>A Version</i>
Riaghuil	<i>A Rule</i>
Asbheanailt, Creim a ghabhail	<i>An Exception</i>
Tounadh, Toinadh	<i>An Accent</i>
Leabhar ceasnicha	<i>A Catechism</i>
An Bíobla naomhtha	<i>The Holy Bible</i>
Grámair	<i>A Grammar</i>
Leabhar tionsgnaidh, Leabhar foirtheagaife Riodimen	<i>The Rudiments of Grammar</i>
Focloir, Leabhar ainmminn	<i>A Vocabulary</i>
Focull mhínighoir	<i>A Dictionary</i>
Cánamhuin, Teanga	<i>A Language</i>
Beurla-eagair	<i>Jargon or Gibberish</i>
Rofg	<i>Prose</i>
Ranntighachd, Rannmhitarachd	<i>Verse</i>
Rann	<i>A Verse</i>
Dán, Laoigh	<i>A Poem</i>
Dántuighachd, Fileachd Ealadhan	<i>Poesy</i>
File, Fear-dána, Bárd	<i>A Poet</i>
Filin, Bárdin	<i>A Smatterer in Poetry</i>

Oraid,

Oraid, Duan, Caint ar a cur an Ordo maith	}	<i>An Oration,</i>
Oradiche, Duanthire		<i>An Orator</i>
Briarachas, Urlabhradh		<i>Oratory or Rhetorick</i>
Gnáfhocull, Séollabhairt		<i>A Phrase</i>
Spleadh, Fionsgéul		<i>A Table</i>
Seanráite		<i>A Proverb</i>
Tomhfigan, Dubhfocull		<i>A Riddle</i>
Fálghá, Súgradh, Abhcaid		<i>A Jest</i>
Eachdruinn, Sdair		<i>A History</i>
Seanchas, Leabhar Sean- chais no cuntais ar Gnomhichin na sean Aimfaire	}	<i>A Chronicle</i>
Gerrhoirm		<i>An Abridgment or Compend</i>
Tús, Tionsgnadh, Toifach		<i>The Beginning</i>
Meadhóin		<i>The Middle</i>
Leath, Leathchuid, Teismeadhoin	}	<i>The Half</i>
Deiridh, Finid		<i>The End</i>
Fear ar ambi, Tinnis- feachd, a Tinnis-fallfa	}	<i>A Truant</i>
Sciúirse, Tás		<i>A Scourge</i>
Phaimcir		<i>A Palmer</i>
Gul, Caoinadh		<i>Weeping</i>
Déúr		<i>A Tear</i>
Riobhchlár Ainimlitte		<i>A Catalogue</i>
Tuarisdil Maighaistair		<i>The Master's Reward</i>
Paidhidh Raithe		<i>A Quarter-payment</i>
Aimser shaoir		<i>The Vacation or Vacance</i>
Cluiche		<i>The Play</i>

LXXVI. *Do Thaobh Ardscoile, no Col aisde.*  
Of a College.

Colaisda	<i>A College</i>
Ard Cholaisda	<i>An Academy or University</i>
	<i>Seanfilair</i>

Seanfilair an Ardcholaifde	{ The Chancellor of an University
Fear-inid Sennifileir	The Vice-Chancellor
Riaghlar a Cholaifde	{ The Principal or Head of a College
Fear teagaisg Diadhachd	A Professor of Divinity
Fear aidbhail Teallfanachd	A Professor of Philosophy
Fear aidbhail no theag- asg na Mattemattigs }	{ A Professor of Mathe- matics }
Fear theagaisg Each- druinnein }	{ A Professor of History }
Fear aidbhail Canmhuine	A Professor of Language
Fear aidbhail na can- mhuine Laidinne, &c. }	{ A Professor of Humanity }
Teallfanach	A Philosopher
Teangcair, no Cànarnhneach	A Humanist
Mattematticach	A Mathematician
Fear teagaisg san Cholaifde	A Fellow of a College
Fear stuidirra, Stuidearrach	A Student
Leabhragan, Leabharlann	A Library
Fear glésta Leabraichin	A Keeper of a Library

LXXVII. *Do Thaobh Aimsaire, Of Time.*

Uíne, Aimsair, Tím	Time
Uair	An Hour
Lethuair	Half an Hour
Carteal na Huaire	A Quarter of an Hour
Uair go lethá	An Hour and an half
Minaid	A Minute
Taitog, Tiotadh	A Moment
La, Ló	A Day
Oidhche	A Night
Gairmchailich	The Cock-crowing
A Chamhanach, Bri- 'stadh an Ló	{ The Break of Day

Madinn



Madinn	<i>The Morning</i>
Eridh na Gréine	<i>The Sun-rising</i>
Meadhoin Lá, Tra Nóna	<i>Mid-day or Noon</i>
Roimh mheadhoin La	<i>The Fore-noon</i>
Dé mheadhoin La	<i>The After-noon</i>
Feifcair	<i>The Evening</i>
Luighe na Gréine	<i>The Sun-setting</i>
Eatair-sholus, Comhir- thrá-na-hoidhche	} <i>The Twilight</i>
Forair, Caithris	<i>A Watch by Night</i>
Meadhoin-oidhche	<i>Mid-night</i>
Seachmhuin	<i>A Week</i>
Didomhnich	<i>Sunday</i>
Diluain	<i>Munday</i>
Dimáirt	<i>Tuesday</i>
Diciadaoine	<i>Wednesday</i>
Diardaoin	<i>Thursday</i>
Dihaoine	<i>Friday</i>
Diafathuirne	<i>Saturday</i>
Uine dho Lá	<i>Two Days Space</i>
Uine thrí Lá	<i>Three Days Space</i>
Uine cheithair Lá	<i>Four Days Space</i>
Mí, Míos	<i>A Month</i>
Gimhair, no a Mi- deidhonnach don Gheamhraidh	} <i>January</i>
Feabhra, no anciad Mí- don Errack	} <i>February</i>
A Máirt, no an Mí meadhanich don Errack	} <i>March</i>
Aibreán, no an Mí-deid- honnach don Errack	} <i>April</i>
A Mádh, a Bheltinn, no an-ciad-mhi-don- tshamhradh	} <i>May</i>

Giuin, Ogmhí, no a Mí- meadhonach an Tshamhraidh	} <i>June</i>
Buidhe-mhí, no a Mí- deidhannach an Tshamhraidh	} <i>July</i>
Ogust, no an ciad Mhí- don Fhóbhar	} <i>August</i>
A Seachmhí, no an Mí- meadhonach an Fhobhair	} <i>September</i>
An Tochdmhí, no an Mí-deidhonnach an Fhobhair	} <i>October</i>
A Naomhí no an ciad- mhi-don Gheamhraidh	} <i>November</i>
An Deichmhi, no an Mí-meadhanach an Gheamhraidh	} <i>December</i>
Uine a dhá Mhíos	<i>Two Months Space</i>
Uine a thrí Mios	<i>Three Months Space</i>
Uine a shéa Mios	<i>Six Months Space</i>
Am, Seifoin	<i>A Season</i>
An Tearrach	<i>The Spring</i>
An Samhradh	<i>The Summer</i>
An Fobhair	<i>The Harvest</i>
An Geamhradh	<i>The Winter</i>
An Comhfhadthrá Errich	<i>The vernal Equinox</i>
An Comhfhadthrá Fobhair	} <i>The autumnal Equinox</i>
An Ghrianstad, no an Seasghrian Samhradh	} <i>The Summer Solstice</i>
An Ghrianstad, no an Se- asghrian Geimhraidh	} <i>The Winter Solstice</i>
Bliaghann	<i>A Year</i>
Bliaghna go leth	<i>A Year and a Half</i>

Bliaghna a Léuma	<i>A Leap Year</i>
Uine da Bhliaghna	<i>Two Years Space</i>
Uine a thrí Bliaghna	<i>Three Years Space</i>
Uine a cheithair Bliaghna	<i>Four Years Space</i>
Uine a chuige Bliaghna	<i>Five Years Space</i>
Uine a shé Bliaghna	<i>Six Years Space</i>
Uine a sheachd Bliaghna	<i>Seven Years Space</i>
Uine a Dheich Bliaghna	<i>Ten Years Space</i>
Aos Duine	<i>A Man's Age</i>
Aos, no Ceudbliaghna	<i>A hundred Years</i>
Annaladh	<i>A Date of Time</i>
A Niu, an Diudh	<i>To-day</i>
A Ne, an Dé	<i>Yesterday</i>
O chuinn trí Lá	<i>Three Days ago</i>
O chuinn cheithair La	<i>Four Days ago</i>
O chuinn chuige Lá	<i>Five Days ago</i>
O chuinn féa Lá	<i>Six Days ago</i>
An La roimhe	<i>The Day before</i>
An La nadheídh	<i>The Day after</i>
A chuile Lá, Gach Lá	<i>Every Day</i>
A Máirich	<i>To-morrow</i>
Dá La uaidhe fo	<i>Two Days hence</i>
Lá féille, La naomhtha	<i>A holy Day</i>
La oibreach, no Déanadais	<i>A working Day</i>
La seachantich no Cór	<i>A dismal Day</i>
La Aidhnairachd no Tagairtais	} <i>A pleading Day</i>
La mishealbhach go Aid- hnaichd no go Tagra	} <i>A Day on which it is un- lawful to plead</i>
A Nollig	<i>Christmas or Yule</i>
Cáisc	<i>Easter-day</i>
Caingis, Cingis	<i>Whitsunday</i>
An fhéill Mártaínn	<i>Martinmas</i>
Míofachan, Calinder	} <i>An Almanack or Progno- stication</i>
Uairidair gloine	<i>An Hour-glass</i>

Uairidair Gréine, Grianchloch	} <i>A Sun-dial</i>
Failéufiche an Ghri- anairidair no Clag- mhéar	} <i>The Stile of a Dial</i>
Uairidair cluig, Clag- uairidair	} <i>A Clock or Knock</i>
Uairidair Láimhe, Bhaitse	<i>A Watch</i>
Clagmhear, Corrag no Lamh an Uairidair	} <i>The Hand of a Clock</i>
Chluig	
Cudthrim an Uairidair	<i>The Poise or Pace</i>

LXXVIII. *Do Thaobh Chluichinnin.* Of Plays.

Cluiche	<i>A Play or Game</i>
Caithamhaimfrach, Tearifchuidachd	} <i>Sport or Pastime</i>
Taisbonadh, Sealladhan- nofach	} <i>A Pageant or Show</i>
Déidag Cloinne bige, Ailligan no Srannan	} <i>Bawbles, or Childrens Rattles</i>
Tape	<i>A Top</i>
Sciurfe	<i>A Scourge</i>
Spadag, Smalag, Speach	<i>A Fillip or Penty</i>
Ball-coife, Liaroid-coife	<i>A Foot-ball</i>
Ball-Laimhe, Liaroid- Láimhe	} <i>A Hand-ball</i>
Ball-goufa, Ball-leathair	<i>A Golf-ball</i>
Camman, Bachuill, uimanaiche	} <i>A Club</i>
An Pianair	<i>The Teaz</i>
An Pealiftair	<i>The Quoit or Penny-stone</i>
An Cailife	<i>The Keals or Nine-pins</i>
An Teinifchúirt	<i>A Tinnis-court</i>
Faiche Boularachd	<i>A Bowling-green</i>

Lenabh Liudhach		<i>A Puppet or Baby</i>
Fear Cluich le fearabh Bréige	}	<i>A Puppet-player</i>
Raccaid		<i>A Racket</i>
Ball, Peiler		<i>A Bowl</i>
Cusbair, Ceannbáarach		<i>A Jack</i>
Peiler-iaruinn		<i>An Iron-bullet</i>
Cluiche na Billiardin		<i>The Billiards</i>
Clár-Bhilliardin		<i>The Billiard-table</i>
Camman no Bachuill Bhilliardin	}	<i>A Billiard-club</i>
Ball-Bhilliardin		<i>A Billiard-ball</i>
Calichárcain, Gleiccen		<i>A Shittle-cock or Clecking</i>
Clár an Arechilioch no a Ghleiceain	}	<i>A Battle-door or Clecking-board</i>
Cartin		<i>Playing Cards</i>
Dífne		<i>A Die or Dice</i>
Díslén, an Turachairiche, Bosce Dhífnin	}	<i>A Dice-box</i>
Taimhlisg		<i>A Pair of Tables</i>
Bord-sheifs		<i>A Chess-board</i>
Fear féoirnna		<i>A Chess or Table-man</i>
Cluich ar Sheifs		<i>The Game at Chess</i>
Cluiche no iomairt nan Dammichin	}	<i>The Draughts or Damms</i>
Comhchéarrach		<i>A Play-fellow</i>
Gibht, Gibteachos, Gitamis		<i>A Gift</i>
Neodhar-ghift, Sainfel		<i>A Newyear's Gift or Hansel</i>
Crannchar		<i>A Lottery</i>

LXXIX. *Do Thaobh acfuin Ciuil.* Of Musical Instruments, &c.

Céol	<i>Musick</i>
Comsheirm	<i>Harmoiny</i>
Binnis, oirfid	<i>Melody</i>



Oran	<i>A Song or Ballad</i>
Búrdan	<i>A Lampoon</i>
Fedan no Fluit	<i>A Flute or Pipe</i>
Fidaig, Fedag no Gaill- fhedan	<i>A Flagellet or Whistle</i>
A Phib Hoboi	<i>A Hoboy</i>
Píb mhálaid	<i>A Bag-pipe</i>
Stoc, Trompaid	<i>A Trumpet</i>
Cruit, Tiompan	<i>A Cymbal</i>
Oragain	<i>A Pair of Organs</i>
Bíornileis, Oidhchéol	<i>{ Virginals, or Pair of Vir-</i> <i>ginals</i>
Dulcimar	<i>A Dulcimer</i>
Sacbhúitis	<i>A Sackbut</i>
Cláirfach	<i>A Harp</i>
Fídhall	<i>A Violin or Fiddle</i>
Béis	<i>A Bass Viol</i>
Troumpe	<i>A Trump</i>
Téud	<i>{ A Lute, Harp, or Fiddle-</i> <i>string</i>
Bogha fíole	<i>A Fiddle-stick</i>
Pinne no Cochair fíole	<i>A Fiddle-pin</i>
Fear Cúil	<i>A Musician</i>
Píbaire	<i>A Pipe</i>
Píhaire píbe mailaidh	<i>A Bag-piper</i>
Stocair Trompadair	<i>A Trumpeter</i>
Cláirseir	<i>A Harper</i>
Cláirseir a sheinnis óran, no churis le Cláirsich	<i>{ A singing Harper</i>
Fíodhler	<i>A Violer or Fiddler</i>

LXXX. *Do Thaobh Urrachin & Inide naomoth,*  
*&c. Of Sacred Persons, Places, &c.*

Faighe	<i>A Prophet</i>
Sagart	<i>A Priest</i>

Ardshagart

Ardshagart	<i>A High Priest</i>
Lebhitach	<i>A Levite</i>
Easball no Abfdal	<i>An Apostle</i>
Sosgealiche	<i>An Evangelist</i>
Priomhathair	<i>A Patriarch</i>
Easbuig	<i>A Bishop or Prelate</i>
Priomhaigh	<i>A Primate</i>
Ardeasbuig	<i>An Archbishop</i>
Deadhan	<i>A Dean</i>
Prebendair	<i>A Prebendary</i>
Pearson	<i>A Parson</i>
Minisdeir	<i>A Minister</i>
Seiplin	<i>A Chaplin</i>
Preasbitair	<i>A Presbyter</i>
Foirfach, Eilteir	<i>An Elder</i>
Déicin	<i>A Deacon</i>
Fear a sheinn no thogail } Shalm	<i>A Precentor or Reader</i>
Cléirach Eaglais	<i>A Sexton or Beadle</i>
Páp, Easbuig Cathrich } na Roímhe	<i>A Pope</i>
Cardinal, togha, an Pápe	<i>A Cardinal</i>
Abba	<i>An Abbot</i>
Manach	<i>A Monk</i>
Brathair Bochd	<i>A Friar</i>
Caillach dhubh	<i>A Nun</i>
Díthreimhach	<i>A Hermite</i>
Fear turis, Turusan	<i>A Pilgrim</i>
Eaglais, Téampull	<i>A Temple or Church</i>
Mainisteir Chaillich dubha	<i>A Convent or Nunnery</i>
Caibal	<i>A Chappel</i>
Inid na feirbheise san } Eaglais	<i>The Chancel or Quire</i>
Abbaid	<i>An Abbey</i>
Altair	<i>An Altar</i>
Cubaid, Crannag	<i>A Pulpit</i>

Suighechan no Inid	}	<i>A Desk or Pew</i>
Suigheann an Eaglais, Dasce		
Beisfri, Naomhthaisce		<i>A Vestry</i>
Troraid no Stióbol		<i>A Belfry or Steeple</i>
Clag mor		<i>A great Bell</i>
Clag beg, Lámhchlag, Cluigin	}	<i>A little Bell</i>
Teanga a Chluig		
Gárradh na Heaglais an tinid aullige, cladh, rélic	}	<i>A Church-yard or Burial-place</i>
Uaidh		
Leac Uadhach		<i>A Grave-stone</i>
Tunga, Tuamba		<i>A Tomb</i>
Crócharbid, Císde mairbh		<i>A Bier, Coffin or Dead-chest</i>
Corpléin, Taisheadach	}	<i>A Winding-sheet</i>
Líoneadach		
Brónbhrat, Bratbróin	}	<i>A Hearse-cloth, or Mort-cloth</i>
Lámhspeic		
Tórrthadh, Tíolacadh ollanachadh	}	<i>A Funeral or Burial</i>
Marbhroinn, Tuirtharnh		
Uirnaigh, no Séirbheis choitcheann na Heaglais	}	<i>A Liturgy</i>
Searmoín		
Grund an teaguísg		<i>A Sermon</i>
Uirnidh		<i>A Text</i>
Alltachadh, Tabhírtbuíchis		<i>A Prayer</i>
Oran naomhtha, no Salm		<i>A Grace</i>
Fonn naomhtha no Ledan		<i>A Psalm</i>
Ainteim		<i>A Hymn or Litany</i>
Jobairt		<i>An Anthem</i>
Sacrameid		<i>A Sacrifice</i>
Baistadh		<i>A Sacrament</i>
		<i>Baptism</i>

Suipeir an Tieghearna	<i>The Lord's Supper</i>
An Deachamh	<i>The Titbes</i>
Bachuill Easbuig	<i>A Crozier or Bishop's Staff</i>
Ceannbhárr Easbuig	<i>A Mitre</i>
Casog	<i>A Cassock</i>
Léin eifrinn, Surplis	<i>A Surplice</i>
Parroiste, Sgiorachd	<i>A Parish</i>
Parroiste Easbuige	<i>A Diocess</i>
Comhairle gheinearilte	<i>A General Council</i>
Ardsheanadh	<i>A General Assembly</i>
Seanadh	<i>A Synod</i>
A Phreasbitri, a seanadh is íosse	} <i>A Presbytery</i>
Seifóin Eaglais no Sgíorachd	

[ LXXXI. *Do Thaobh Luingis* Of Shipping.

Long	<i>A Ship</i>
Camhlach, Plod	<i>A Fleet or Navy</i>
Longchogidh	<i>A Man of War</i>
Frigairt	<i>A Frigat</i>
Long Spúinnidh no Comhairtich	} <i>A Privateer</i>
Longmharfontachd	
Longfhada	<i>A Galley</i>
Longfhada an Admirail	<i>The Admiral Galley</i>
Scothlong	<i>A Yacht or Fly-boat</i>
Barca	<i>A Bark</i>
Pinais no Báite aighair	<i>A Barge or Pinnace</i>
Ethair, Culidh, no Coitte	<i>A Boat or Coble</i>
Ethair iasgcair	<i>A Fisher-boat</i>
Scuileir no Curi	<i>A Sculler or Wherry</i>
Scoth Géola	<i>A Skiff or Yoal</i>
Ethair aishig	<i>A Ferry-boat</i>
Drim diorich na Luinge	<i>The Keel of a Ship</i>

Biordhubh na Luinge	<i>The Stem</i>
An Toisach, no Caistel toisich na Luinge	} <i>The-Prow or Fore-castle</i>
An Tilidh, Deiridh, an Caistel deiridh	
A Stiuir, a Falbhadair	<i>The Rudder or Helm</i>
Undais na Luinge	<i>The Capstand or Wind-beam</i>
An Tuimpe, a Phib- thaoisgaidh	} <i>The Pump</i>
An Loutta no Clar uachd- rach na Luinge	
A Saitse	<i>The Hatchcs</i>
Na Totanna	<i>The Rowers Seat</i>
A Scólchrann, an Crann	<i>The Mast</i>
An Crann Spreoide	<i>The Bolt-sprit</i>
Séol	<i>A Sail</i>
An tshlatshúile	<i>A Sail-yard or Roe</i>
A Chrannag	<i>The Round-top or Orlap</i>
A Suaichintis	<i>The Flag or Streamer</i>
Acfuinn Luíngc	<i>The Tackling of a Ship</i>
Staidhinnin Luíngc	<i>The Stays of a Ship</i>
Róp, Ball, Coilpen	<i>A Rop or Tow</i>
Cábla, Muirtheúd	<i>A Cable</i>
Ball cluaishe no Sgóide	<i>A Sheat-rope</i>
Ball Langaistiche, no Langais	} <i>A Towing-rope</i>
Ulog	
Acair	<i>A Pulley</i>
Fleodruinn	<i>An Anchor</i>
Creigair	<i>A Buoy</i>
Fáridh	<i>A Grapple</i>
Rámh	<i>A Ladder</i>
Liodh ráimhe	<i>An Oar</i>
Bac no Bache	<i>The Blade of an Oar</i>
Alach ráimhe	<i>A Thowl or Thaw</i>
Géadha	<i>A Bank of Oars</i>
	<i>A Boat-pole or Sting</i>

Leabba fhairge, no Leabba chroichte	}	<i>A Hammock or Sea-bed</i>
Eidarbhacaih		<i>The Space between the Oars</i>
Bechd no Compais Marich		<i>A Seaman's Compass</i>
Gáirchath na Marichin		<i>The Seaman's Shout</i>
Nós Luingais		<i>A Dock for Ships</i>
Cath no Blár fairge		<i>A Sea-fight</i>
Bristidh Luingis		<i>A Ship-wreck</i>
Luchd Luingidh		<i>A Ship Loading</i>
Maighistair Luinge		<i>The Master of a Ship</i>
Balaisde		<i>Ballast</i>
Marich		<i>A Mariner or Seaman</i>
Scibbadh na Luinge		<i>The Ship Crew</i>
Scibber Luinge na fear íuil		<i>The Pilot or Skipper of a Ship</i>
Caipitín Luinge		<i>The Captain of a Ship</i>
Saor Luinge		<i>A Ship-wright</i>
Rámhiche		<i>A Rower</i>
Fear Aishig		<i>A Ferry-man</i>
Fear ata gabhail Aishig		<i>A Passenger</i>
Faridh'		<i>Fraight for Passage</i>
Soighdairre fairge		<i>Sea-Soldiers</i>

LXXXII. *Do Thaobh Soighdairachd no  
Cogaidh. Of Warfare.*

Neithe a bheanis do Chogadh	}	<i>Warfare</i>
Cogadh		<i>War</i>
Sith no Síochaimh		<i>Peace</i>
Einach, Oinach Foffadh, no Stad ré uaire o Chogaidh	}	<i>A Truce</i>
Einach goirid		<i>A short Truce</i>
Comhcheangil, Léig		<i>A League</i>
Comhstrith, Tuafaid, Taboid	}	<i>A Broil or Quarrel</i>

Buscaid, Broiladh	<i>A Bustle</i>
Culmhútaíreachd, Eri- ghe amach go huaignach an adhaigh dhaoín ata os bhur Cionn	<i>Mutiny</i>
Litir ghrinniche, no Shaleinse	<i>A Cartel or Challenge</i>
Comhrig Deise, Combat	<i>A Duel or Combat</i>
Larum, Caifamachd fairichadh go dul a Narmabh	<i>An Alarm</i>
Sceirmis	<i>A Skirmish</i>
Blár no Machaire	<i>A Battle or Fight</i>
Buaidhlárich, Lamha- nuachdar, Lathair	<i>A Victory</i>
Sásmhort, Cosgrach	<i>A Massacre</i>
Craobhchosgair	<i>A Trophy</i>
Cathreim	<i>A Triumph</i>
Teichadh, Maim	<i>A Flight</i>
Tearmun, Diduinn	<i>A Refuge</i>
Couthartach, Plundruinn	<i>A Prey or Booty</i>
Spúinnadh Argain	<i>Spoil</i>
Séise, Uimedhruidadh Léigeis	<i>A Siege</i>
Striocadh	<i>A Surrender</i>
Príofonach gioll, Braigh- den táiris	<i>A Hostage</i>
Námhid, Bíodhbhe	<i>An Enemy</i>
Tír-námhad	<i>An Enemy's Country</i>
Pás no Fórluch	<i>A Pass or Foreloof</i>
Focull an Airme, Ciall chogair	<i>A Watch-word</i>
Sluaidh, Neart an Rí- ghe Armait	<i>Forces An Army</i>
Lámh dheas an Airm	<i>The Right-wing</i>
Lámh chlí an Airm	<i>The Left-wing</i>

Corp an Airm	<i>The main Body</i>
A Fronta, no Toisfach an Airm	} <i>The Front</i>
An Rídhir, no Deiradh an Airm	
Taobh no Slios an Airm	<i>The Flank</i>
Sluadh-coife	<i>The Infantry or Foot-forces</i>
Marcshluadh	<i>The Cavalry or Horsemen</i>
Bragáade	<i>A Brigade</i>
Réisimaid	<i>A Regiment</i>
Brattailloín choisfaichin	<i>A Battalion of Foot</i>
Cuidach choisfaichin	<i>A Company of Foot</i>
Trúp Each	<i>A Troop of Horse</i>
Sreath no Renc	<i>A Rank</i>
A foil, no an Tshreath- air Daimhnid	} <i>A File</i>
Feachd Baile mhóir ata ga noilenachadh ar Laimhsichadh Arme	
Cúlearolis Sluaidh	<i>A Reserve</i>
Fór líonadh Airm	<i>A Recruit</i>
Déachínn Arma, Sáridh Arma	} <i>A Muster or Rendezvous</i>
Aite mustair, Aite dféachuinn no go tarruing suas Airm	
Togail Shoighdarin	<i>A Levy</i>
Fúdair as Luaidhe, Storas Cogidh	} <i>Ammunition</i>
Innlidh no biadh Each	
Bagairde, Airnis	<i>Forrage</i>
Paidhidh Soighdeir	<i>Baggage</i>
Frecidan	<i>A Soldier's Pay</i>
Gáird personta an Rígh	<i>A Guard or Watch</i>
Bratich, Meirghe	<i>The Life-guard</i>
Drumma	<i>A Banner or Standard</i>
	<i>A Drum</i>



Galla-dhrumma	<i>A Kettle-drum</i>
Airm	<i>Arms</i>
Armighachd	<i>Armour</i>
Ceann-bheirt, Clogid	<i>An Helmet or Head-piece</i>
Lúirich chogidh	<i>{ A Brigandine or Coat of Mail</i>
Cóta-Buffa	<i>A Buff-coat</i>
Eididh uchda	<i>A Breast-plate</i>
Góirfeid, Eididh múinel	<i>A Gorget</i>
Eididh Calape	<i>Greaves</i>
Lamhunn iarainn, Eididh lámh	<i>} A Gauntlet</i>
Sgiath, Targaid	<i>A Shield or Target</i>
Crún, Copan, no Ubhull na Sgéithe	<i>} The Boss of a Shield</i>
Cóta Soighdair	<i>A Soldier's Cassock</i>
Crap-faic	<i>A Knap-sack</i>
Ball-airm.	<i>A Weapon</i>
Batta	<i>A Staff or Batton</i>
Gath no Sleadh	<i>A Dart or Javelin</i>
Sleadh chorrnach	<i>A barbed Javelin</i>
Claodhamh, no Cloidhamh	<i>A Sword</i>
Cloidhamh crom, Siapla	<i>A Scimitar or Shabble</i>
Duille no Truille	<i>A Scabbard</i>
Cramhbard, no Crampaíd	<i>The Chape or Crampet</i>
Gearrascian, Cuinseir no Bidag	<i>} A Dagger, Whinger or Dirk</i>
Roibhne, Lanse, no Gath Cogidh	<i>} A Lance</i>
Albard, Tailebairt	<i>A Halbert</i>
Píc, no Gath	<i>A Pike or Spear</i>
Crann píce, no Gatha	<i>A Pike or Spear-staff</i>
Rinn no calg airm	<i>The Point of a Weapon</i>
Eachghuin	<i>Caltrops</i>
Bogha	<i>A Bow</i>
Sreng bogha, Taiféid	<i>A Bow-string</i>

Cuibhrinn bogha	<i>A Bow-case</i>
Saighad	<i>An Arrow</i>
Balg Saighad	<i>A Quiver</i>
Eidadh Gáirden	<i>A Bracelet</i>
Crann Tábhúill	<i>A Sling</i>
Croisbhogha	<i>A Cross-bow</i>
Gunna	<i>A Gun</i>
Gunna mór, Canon	<i>A great Gun or Canon</i>
Moscaid, Guna farfuing	<i>A Musquet</i>
Carabin, Gunna Marcaich	<i>A Carbine</i>
Daga, Píostil	<i>A Pistol</i>
Bóma	<i>A Bomb</i>
Peleir	<i>A Bullet or Ball</i>
Fúdair Gunna	<i>Gun-powder</i>
Fadadh cluaife, maitse	<i>A Match</i>
Scrodha, no beaft gunna	<i>A Worm or Drawer</i>
Campa	<i>A Camp</i>
Campa geimhridh	<i>A Winter-camp</i>
Cartealin geimhridh	<i>Winter-quarters</i>
Búth-cogidh, Pubull, Pailliuin	} <i>A Tent or Pavilion</i>
Pailliuin an Tshenerail	
Rampair no Badhon	<i>A Rampier or Bulwark</i>
Trainse	<i>A Trench</i>
Gariston, Daingionn	<i>A Garrison</i>
Caiséal	<i>A Castle</i>
Drochaid thógalich, no tharruinge	} <i>A Draw-bridge</i>
Eircchomhla	
Obair-uchde	<i>A Parapet or Breast-work</i>
Arm-thaisge, Tigh stórais an Airm	} <i>A Magazine</i>
Crann togbhalach	

LXXXIII. *Do Thaobh Urrachin Soighdairoil.*  
 Military Persons.

General Airm	<i>A General of an Army</i>
General Each	<i>A General of the Horse</i>
Lieutennant General	<i>A Lieutenant General</i>
Maidfor General	<i>A Major General</i>
Cóirneal	<i>A Colonel</i>
Lieutennant Cóirneil	<i>A Lieutenant Colonel</i>
Maidfor	<i>A Major</i>
Caipitin	<i>A Captain</i>
An Caipitin a sine	<i>The oldest Captain</i>
Lieutennanta	<i>A Lieutenant</i>
Fear brattich	<i>An Ensign</i>
Fear brattich ar Eachibh	<i>A Cornet</i>
Siárfair	<i>A Serjeant</i>
Corpíler	<i>A Corporal</i>
Drummair	<i>A Drummer</i>
Saighdeair	<i>A Soldier</i>
Saighdeair cummonte	<i>A common Soldier</i>
Comh-shaighdeair	<i>A Fellow-Soldier</i>
Saighdeair coife	<i>A Foot-Soldier</i>
Marcugheach, no Trúpair	<i>A Horseman or Trooper</i>
Saighdear ina uile	} <i>A Soldier in compleat</i>
Armabh	
Sean Saighdear	<i>An old Soldier</i>
Saighdear ar faotinn a	} <i>A discharged Soldier</i>
cheáda	
Saighdear ar a Bhrífidh	<i>A disbanded Soldier</i>
Saighdear gan fholum	<i>A raw Soldier</i>
Gille Saighidair	<i>A Soldier's Boy</i>
Saighdear Singilte	<i>A Sentinel or Centry</i>
Spíther, Sgúd	<i>A Spy or Scout</i>
Fear a rith as o narm	} <i>A Deserter</i>
gan-chead	

Mustír mhaighistair	<i>A Muster-master</i>
Fear a shaoinn chairte- lin don Arm	<i>A Quarter-master</i>
Cámpair, Fear shuid- hachadh Campa	<i>A Camp-master</i>
Fear Páidhadh Airm	<i>A Pay-master</i>
Fear Intleachd ar obair chogidh, no Enseníer	<i>An Engineer</i>
Gunnair	<i>A Gunner</i>
Moscatiche, Fear Moscaide	<i>A Musqueteer</i>
Fear-píchce	<i>A Pike-man</i>
Fear bogha	<i>An Archer</i>
Fear Crainn tábhúill	<i>A Slinger</i>
Mínner no fear chlod- hach, shloc go féidadh suas fúdaire	<i>A Minor</i>
Fóu tholladair, Fear Clodhaich fou bhalla	<i>A Pioneer</i>

LXXXIV. *Do Thaobh Marfontachd.* Of Mer-  
chandise.

Marfontachd, Malairt	<i>Merchandise</i>
Gnodhach	<i>Business</i>
Barigan	<i>A Bargain</i>
Prís	<i>A Price</i>
Airlis, Peinn Airlise	<i>An Earnest-penny or Arles</i>
Geallbarondis, Geall	<i>A Pledge or Pawn</i>
Airgid ullamh, Airgid Láimhe	<i>Cash or ready Money</i>
Bann cheangail	<i>A Bond Obligatory</i>
Fiachan, Ainbhfiach	<i>Debt</i>
Féicheamhnach	<i>A Debitor</i>
Fear na Bhfiacha	<i>A Creditor</i>
Riabh airgid	<i>Annualrent or Interest</i>

Toirtfairis Ainbhfioch	}	<i>An Acquittance or Dis-</i>
		<i>charge</i>
Buannachd		<i>Gain or Advantage</i>
Call		<i>Loss</i>
Cuntis		<i>An Account</i>
Leabharcuntis		<i>A Compt-book</i>
Faictoir		<i>A Factor</i>
Pártiche, fear párté		<i>A Partner</i>
Aonmhargadh		<i>A Monopoly</i>
Pachcair, Peidileir		<i>A Pedler or Chapman</i>
Paca, Pachca		<i>A Fardel or Pack</i>
Pascan no Paggaid		<i>A Bundle or Bunch</i>
Lionnsach thrusidh	}	<i>A Pack-cloth</i>
Aodich-pachcidh		
Snáith trussidh, Snáith cainibe	}	<i>A Pack-tbreed or Skaingzie</i>
Margad, Féill, Aonich		
Meid, Cudtrom, Balaište		<i>A Ballance</i>
Scálan, Slioge, Clár tomhis	}	<i>The Scale of a Ballance</i>
An Lámh-lúb		
Maide meidhe an Crann cobhthromiche	}	<i>The Beam of a Ballance</i>
Teanga meidhe		

LXXXV. *Do Tbaobh* Cúinnidh. Of Coins.

Airgid		<i>Money</i>
Da-pheidhinn	}	<i>A Bodle, Turner or Two-</i> <i>pennies</i>
Doid, Fáirdin		
Bonniféa		<i>A Farthing</i>
Scillinn albannach, Da- pheidhinn déug	}	<i>A Penny, Shilling or Twelve-</i> <i>pennies</i>
Trí buinn a Séa		
Tri Scillinnin		<i>Three half-pence</i>
Séa Scillinnin		<i>Three-pence</i> <i>Six-pence</i>

Marig	<i>A Merk</i>
Punt	<i>A Pound</i>
Dolor	<i>A Dollar</i>
Crún	<i>A Crown</i>
Ducaid	<i>A Ducat</i>
Tallan	<i>A Talent</i>
Beartis, Maoin, Saidh- bhrios	} <i>Riches</i>

LXXXVI. *Do Thaobh Chudtromichin, no Chomb-  
thromichin. Of Weights.*

Gráinne	<i>A Grain</i>
Scrupill	<i>A Scruple</i>
Draum	<i>A Drachm</i>
Unse	<i>An Ounce</i>
Dá Unse	<i>Two Ounces</i>
Tri Unfachin	<i>Three Ounces</i>
Punt ar Cudrim	<i>A Pound Weight</i>
Ceithair Unfachin	<i>Four Ounces</i>
Cuig Unfachin	<i>Five Ounces</i>
Sea Unfachin	<i>Six Ounces</i>
Seachd Unfachín	<i>Seven Ounces</i>
Ochd Unfachín	<i>Eight Ounces</i>
Naoi Unfachin	<i>Nine Ounces</i>
Deich Unfachin	<i>Ten Ounces</i>
Aon Unse deug	<i>Eleven Ounces</i>
Leth Unse	<i>Half an Ounce</i>
Unse ga leth	<i>An Ounce and a Half</i>
Clach ar Cudrim	<i>A Stone-weight</i>

LXXXVII. *Do Thaobh mhísoir Fadthoibhsich.*  
Measures of Length.

Oirleach	<i>An Inch</i>
Léad na Boise	<i>A Hand-breadth</i>

Réis	<i>A Span</i>
Troidh	<i>A Foot</i>
Leth-throidh	<i>Half a Foot</i>
Troídh ga leth	<i>A Foot and a Half</i>
Bannlámh, Lámh-choille	<i>A Cubit</i>
Slat	<i>An Ell or Yard</i>
Aithamh	<i>A Fathom</i>
Céim	<i>A Pace</i>
Stáid	<i>A Furlong</i>
Míle	<i>A Mile</i>
Péirse	<i>A Pearch</i>
Léig, nó trí míle	<i>A League</i>

LXXXVIII. *Do Thaobh mhíleir chongbhalacha, no Gabhalacha. Measures of Capacity.*

Síola	<i>A Gill</i>
Bodach	<i>A Mutchkin</i>
Seipinn	<i>A Chopin</i>
Pinnt	<i>A Pint</i>
Galon	<i>A Gallon</i>
Féoirílan, no Cearabh	<i>A Firist</i>
Peic	<i>A Peck</i>
Líbin, no an Séthamh Cuid déug don Fhéoirílan	} <i>A Lippie</i>
Bolla	<i>A Boll</i>
Stráichee, no Stráice	<i>A Stricklefs or Streak</i>

LXXXIX. *Do Thaobh na Fréimhuimhair o bhuil na buile uimhairín a Sruthadh The Cardinal Numbers.*

A Haon	<i>One</i>
A Dhá	<i>Two</i>
A Trí	<i>Three</i>
	<i>Q</i>
	<i>A Ceithair</i>

A Ceithair	<i>Four</i>
A Cúig	<i>Five</i>
A Séa	<i>Six</i>
A Seachd	<i>Seven</i>
A Thochd	<i>Eight</i>
A Naoidh	<i>Nine</i>
A Deich	<i>Ten</i>
A Haon déug	<i>Eleven</i>
A Dhád héug	<i>Twelve</i>
A Trí déug	<i>Thirteen</i>
A Ceithair déug	<i>Fourteen</i>
A Cúig déug	<i>Fifteen</i>
A Séa déug	<i>Sixteen</i>
A Seachd déug	<i>Seventeen</i>
A Hochd déug	<i>Eighteen</i>
A Naoigh déug	<i>Nineteen</i>
A Fichid	<i>Twenty</i>
Trío Chad, no Deich ar fhichid	} <i>Thirty</i>
Cearachad, no Da fhichid	<i>Forty</i>
Caogad, no Deich & Da fhichid	} <i>Fifty</i>
Sesgad, no Trí Fichid	<i>Sixty</i>
Seachdbhad, no Deich & trí Fichid	} <i>Seventy</i>
Ochdbhad, no Ceithair Fichid	} <i>Eighty</i>
Nó Chad, no Ceithair Fichid fa Deich	} <i>Ninety</i>
Céad	<i>A Hundred</i>
Dá Chéad	<i>Two hundred</i>
Trí Chéad	<i>Three hundred</i>
Ceithair Chéad	<i>Four hundred</i>
Cuig Céad	<i>Five hundred</i>
Séa Céad	<i>Six hundred</i>
Seachd Céad	<i>Seven hundred</i>



Ochd Céad	<i>Eight hundred</i>
Naoi Céad	<i>Nine hundred</i>
Míle	<i>A thousand</i>

XC. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhíre eagartha.*  
Of Ordinal Numbers.

An Cead duine, no rud	<i>The First</i>
An dara duine, no rud	<i>The Second</i>
An treas rud	<i>The Third</i>
An Ceathrabh rud	<i>The Fourth</i>
An Cuigabh rud	<i>The Fifth</i>
An Seafabh rud	<i>The Sixth</i>
An Seachdabh rud	<i>The Seventh</i>
An Tochdabh rud	<i>The Eighth</i>
An Naothabh rud	<i>The Ninth</i>
An Deichamh rud	<i>The Tenth</i>
An Taona rud déug	<i>The Eleventh</i>
An dara rud déug	<i>The Twelfth</i>
An treas rud déug	<i>The Thirteenth</i>
An Ceathrabh rud déug	<i>The Fourteenth</i>
An Cuigabh rud déug	<i>The Fifteenth</i>
An Séathabh rud déug	<i>The Sixteenth</i>
An Séachdabh rud déug	<i>The Seventeenth</i>
An tochdamh rud déug	<i>The Eighteenth</i>
An Naothabh rud déug	<i>The Nineteenth</i>
A Fichida rud	<i>The Twentieth</i>
An Deichamh né fichid	<i>The Thirtieth</i>
An Da fhichida rud	<i>The Fortieth</i>
An Deichabh rud far dha fhichid	} <i>The Fiftieth</i>
An Trí Fichida rud	<i>The Sixtieth</i>
An Deichamh rud far thri fichid	} <i>The Seventieth</i>
An Ceithair fichida rud	<i>The Eightieth</i>
An Deichamh rud far a cheithar fichid	} <i>The Ninetieth</i>

An Céadamh rud	<i>The Hundreth</i>
An Dá cheada rud	<i>The Two Hundreth</i>
An trí cheada rud	<i>The Three Hundreth</i>
An Ceithair chéada rud	<i>The Four Hundreth</i>
An Cuig Ceada rud	<i>The Five Hundreth</i>
An Séathabh céada rud	<i>The Six Hundreth</i>
An Seachdabh Céada rud	<i>The Seven Hundreth</i>
An Tochdabh Céada rud	<i>The Eight Hundreth</i>
An Naothabh Céada rud	<i>The Nine Hundreth</i>
A Míle rud	<i>The Thousand</i>

XCI. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhire Réimbriathrach.*  
Adverbial Numbers

Aon Uair	<i>Once</i>
Dá Uair	<i>Twice</i>
Tri Uairin	<i>Thrice</i>
Ceithair Uairin	<i>Four times</i>
Cuig Uairin	<i>Five times</i>
Séa Uairin	<i>Six times</i>
Seachd Uairin	<i>Seven times</i>
Ochd Uairin	<i>Eight times</i>
Naoth Uairin	<i>Nine times</i>
Deich Uairin	<i>Ten times</i>
Aon Uair déug	<i>Eleven times</i>
Da Uair dhéig	<i>Twelve times</i>
Trí Uairin déug	<i>Thirteen times</i>
Ceithair Uairin déug	<i>Fourteen times</i>
Cuig Uairin déug	<i>Fifteen times</i>
Séa Uaire déug	<i>Sixteen times</i>
Deich Uaire fichid	<i>Thirty times</i>
Da fhichid Uair	<i>Forty times</i>
Deich Uairin far dha fhichid	} <i>Fifty times</i>
Tri fichid Uair	
Deich Uairin far thrífhichid	<i>Seventy times</i>

Ceithair fichid Uair	<i>Eighty Times</i>
Deich Uairin far a cheathair fichid	} <i>Ninety Times</i>
Céad Uair	
Míle Uair	<i>A thousand Times</i>

XCII. *Do Thaobh uimhir in Reimbbhriathrach*  
*Egair.* Adverbial Numbers of Order.

Ar Tús	<i>First</i>
San dara Aite	<i>Secondly</i>
San treas Aite	<i>Thirdly</i>
San chethrabh Aite	<i>Fourthly</i>

XCIII. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhire iolmbedhach,*  
*no iolghleusach.* Multiplicative Numbers.

Singuilte, no aon fhilte	<i>Single or Onefold</i>
Dá fhilte	<i>Twofold</i>
Tri filte	<i>Threefold</i>
Ceithair filte	<i>Fourfold</i>
Cuig fílte	<i>Fivefold</i>
Céad fílte	<i>A Hundredfold</i>

XCIV. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhire combhromach.*  
Proportional Numbers.

Singuilte, no Aon	<i>Single or One</i>
Dúbilte, no dha urad	<i>Double</i>
Trípilte, no Thri urad	<i>Triple</i>
A cheithair urad	<i>Quadruple</i>
Séa Uairin na hurid	<i>Six Times as much</i>
Seachd Uairin na hurid	<i>Seven Times as much</i>
Deich Uairin na hurid	<i>Ten Times as much</i>
Céad Uairin na hurid	<i>An hundred Times as much</i>

XCV. *Do Thaobh na Nuimhire roinnphartick*  
Distributive Numbers.

Líon fear is fear	One by One
Líon días is días	Two by two
Líon triur is triur	Three by three
Líon ceathrar is ceathrar	Four
Líon cuigair is cuigar	Five
Líon seisair is seisair	Six
Líon seachdnar is seachdnar	Seven
Líon deichnar is deichnar	Ten
Líon fichid is fichid	Twenty
Trio Chad, no deich ar fichid	} Thirty
Céad	A Hundred
Da Chéad	Two Hundred
Trí Chéad, &c.	Three Hundred

XCVI. *Do Thaobh Ainiminnin Dhaoine.*  
Names of Men.

Adhamh	Adam
Ailen	Allan
Alisdair	Alexander
Aindra	Andrew
Aonghis	Angus
Gillasbuig	Archibald
Art, Arst	Arthur
Bartolemi, Partholan, no Parlan	} Bartholomew
Bearnard	Bernard
Tearlach	Charles
Gillecríofd	Christopher
Calen	Colin
Donuill	Daniel
Dá bhi	David

Domhnall	<i>Donald</i>
Eidard	<i>Edward</i>
Eoghan, Euin	<i>Ewen</i>
Frainc	<i>Francis</i>
Freideric	<i>Frederick</i>
Séoris, na Deórse	<i>George</i>
Gide-eon	<i>Gideon</i>
Gillebríde	<i>Gilbert</i>
Gilliófa	<i>Gilles</i>
Eachann	<i>Hector</i>
Eanric	<i>Henry or Harry</i>
Aoidh	<i>Hugh or Hew</i>
Sémis	<i>James</i>
Eoin, no Ien	<i>John</i>
Ioseph	<i>Joseph</i>
Cainnach	<i>Kenneth</i>
Laubhrinn	<i>Laurence</i>
Lodi, Luais	<i>Lodowick</i>
Colum, no Gillecalum	<i>Malcolm</i>
Marcus	<i>Mark</i>
Martuinn	<i>Martin</i>
Mattha	<i>Matthew</i>
Mattias	<i>Matthias</i>
Michel	<i>Michael</i>
Mungan	<i>Mungo</i>
Murchadh	<i>Murdoch</i>
Neachcal	<i>Nicol</i>
Niall	<i>Niel</i>
Ringein	<i>Ninian</i>
Tormod	<i>Norman</i>
Oilibhéris	<i>Oliver</i>
Pádrice	<i>Patrick</i>
Páil, no Pául	<i>Paul</i>
Pedair	<i>Peter</i>
Philip	<i>Philip</i>
Quintin, Caoincin	<i>Quintin</i>

Ruifhard	<i>Richard</i>
Roibert, Rob	<i>Robert</i>
Ruairi	<i>Roderick</i>
Somhairle	<i>Samuel</i>
Sim, no Simon	<i>Simon</i>
Steaphan	<i>Stephen</i>
Tómas	<i>Thomas</i>
Bhaltir	<i>Walter</i>
Uilliam	<i>William</i>
Sachair	<i>Zachary</i>

XCVII. *Ainiminnin Bhan.* Names of Women.

Agnes	<i>Agnes</i>
Aimil	<i>Amely</i>
Anna	<i>Anne</i>
Barbara	<i>Barbara</i>
Beitres	<i>Bettrice</i>
Caristian	<i>Christian</i>
Sifil	<i>Cicely</i>
Diormhorguill	<i>Dorothy</i>
Ealifaid	<i>Elizabeth</i>
Deadhainm	<i>Eupham</i>
Francag	<i>Frances</i>
Girfal	<i>Grissel</i>
Elin	<i>Helen</i>
Sine	<i>Jean</i>
Séonaid	<i>Janet</i>
Iosibel	<i>Isabel</i>
Catrine	<i>Catbarine</i>
Lucreis	<i>Lucretia</i>
Magdilen	<i>Magdalen</i>
Mariraid	<i>Margaret</i>
Marfili	<i>Marjory</i>
Mári	<i>Mary</i>
Rachuill	<i>Rachel</i>

Rebeca	<i>Rebecca</i>
Sibil	<i>Sibilla</i>
Sophia	<i>Sophia</i>
Siufan	<i>Susanna</i>
Teodofia	<i>Theodofia</i>
Mór	<i>Marion or Zara</i>
Emhair	<i>Vear</i>
Beathag	<i>Bewk</i>

*COMHCHNUASACH na Feartbbri-  
athairfin is gnágbthuichde.*

A COLLECTION of the most common  
*Adjectives*, together with their most usual  
*Abstracts* and *Adverbs*.

*Tabhair fa ner, Ga bhuil na Feartbbriothairfin ata ar an  
luaidb annfna Duillthaobbibb 28, 29, 30, ar a ligadb  
feachid ann fo*

*Nota*, That fuch *Adjectives* as are mentioned Pages  
28, 29, 30, are omitted.

Maith	<i>Good</i>
Olc	<i>Evil</i>
Beg	<i>Little</i>
Naomhtha	<i>Holy</i>
Mi-naomtha, Amfgi	<i>Profane</i>
Ceart	<i>Just</i>
Mi-cheart, aine-cheart,	<i>Unjust</i>
Glan, Fíor-ghlan	<i>Pure</i>
Neamh-ghlan	<i>Impure</i>
Diadha	<i>Godly</i>
Neamh-dhiadha, mi- , dhiadha	} <i>Ungodly</i>

Cóir, Béufach, no sub- hailcach	}	<i>Honest or virtuous</i>
Ainignith		<i>Wicked</i>
Sona, Beannuighthe, Adhmhór	}	<i>Blessed or happy</i>
Malluichte		<i>Cursed</i>
Dílios, no Creidfach		<i>Faithful</i>
Mí-dhílios, ainn-dílios, ana-creidfach	}	<i>Unfaithful</i>
Traiterich, meallta		<i>Treacherous</i>
Malla, macanta		<i>Modest</i>
Geanmni		<i>Chaste</i>
Bras		<i>Wanton</i>
Gnúif-narach, aidh-narach		<i>Bashful</i>
Meafarrtha		<i>Sober</i>
Air mhiosg		<i>Drunk</i>
Coinoil, caomhnoil, caomhneafach	}	<i>Kind</i>
Doirbh, doriarthichde		<i>Surly</i>
Fuighanndach, tobhartach		<i>Liberal</i>
Stróchoil, anacaitach		<i>Prodigal</i>
Santach		<i>Covetous</i>
Gionach		<i>Greedy</i>
Míthur		<i>Niggardly</i>
Foghlumte		<i>Learned</i>
Neamh-fhoghlumte		<i>Unlearned</i>
Fiofrach		<i>Knowing</i>
Aineolach		<i>Ignorant</i>
Deanadach		<i>Active</i>
Dúbhrachdach, diòchiollach	}	<i>Diligent</i>
Luddirrtha		<i>Sluggish</i>
Leasc, aidheseach		<i>Lazy</i>
Diomhaonach		<i>Idle</i>
Codiltach		<i>Sleepy</i>
Cinnta, Cinntach		<i>Sure</i>



Neamh-chinntach	<i>Unsure, uncertain</i>
Teagmhach, agamhail	<i>Doubtfull</i>
Deasfhoclach, deadh- chaintach	} <i>Eloquent</i>
Béulach	<i>Fair-spoken</i>
Caintach, bruidhneach	<i>Talkative</i>
Pronnghloirach, briscghloirach	} <i>Pratling</i>
Tlachdmhór	<i>Pleasant</i>
Siothchaintach	<i>Peaceable</i>
Ruainach	<i>Froward</i>
Gaisgoil	<i>Valiant</i>
Gealltach, Tais	<i>Cowardly</i>
Miosnachoil, no Cruaghdalach	} <i>Stout or courageous</i>
Meata, no Lag-chriodhach	<i>Daftardly or faint-hearted</i>
Faicleach	<i>Warry</i>
Obuinn	<i>Rash</i>
Neamh-bhruailleach, Feúamhuil	} <i>Calm</i>
Neamh-shuidhichte, Roimb-chel	} <i>Discomposed</i>
Aimidach, Górrach	<i>Foolish</i>
Gan Mhuthichadh, gan Tuigse	} <i>Blockish</i>
Fabhairach	<i>Favourable</i>
Mi-fhabharach	<i>Unfavourable</i>
Cairdoil	<i>Friendly</i>
Mi-cháirdeil	<i>Unfriendly</i>
Grádhach, Dilis	<i>Dear</i>
Cliutach	<i>Famous</i>
Ainimoil, Alloil	<i>Renowned</i>
Morr-aghalach	<i>Majestick</i>
Foghaintach, Fiachach, Luachach	} <i>Worthy</i>
Suarrach, no Drochari	<i>Unworthy</i>

Sliogach, Ligach, Slidhach	} <i>Sly, Subtle</i>
Cealgach, géurchuifach go mealladh	} <i>Crafty</i>
Cuirteifach, Cuirtoil	<i>Courteous</i>
Tuaitoil, Bodachoil	<i>Clownish</i>
Barbirra	<i>Barbarous</i>
Suairce, Siofolt	<i>Civil</i>
Feargach, angrach	<i>Angry</i>
Aithghearr, Frithaire, Friotalach	} <i>Passionate</i>
Aidhairach, Aoibhnach, Eibhinn	} <i>Glad</i>
Dubhach, trom, muladach	<i>Sad</i>
Turfach, Cianoil	<i>Lamentable</i>
Mear, Sógach, Mira- gach, Macnafach	} <i>Merry</i>
Fuathach, Gráinoil	<i>Hateful</i>
Ni ar a faodair a bhith magadh, ata na ari maguidh	} <i>Ridiculous</i>
Iongantach	<i>Wonderful</i>
Farmadach, Tnúthoil	<i>Envious</i>
Ardanach, Uaibhreach	<i>Proud</i>
Iriofil, Umhail	<i>Humble</i>
Diomhain	<i>Vain</i>
Glóir-mhiannach, mian- nach ar Onoir	} <i>Ambitious</i>
Uafil	<i>Generous</i>
Eudor, Eudmhor	<i>Jealous</i>
Soiller, Sgiamhach, Maifach	} <i>Fair</i>
Gránnda, Duaichni	<i>Ugly</i>
Mufach, Salach	<i>Nasty</i>
Deas, Gafta	<i>Pretty</i>
Eirachdoil, Ciatoch	<i>Graceful</i>

Soitheamh	<i>Comely</i>
Laidair	<i>Strong</i>
Lag, Anbhann	<i>Weak</i>
Ard	<i>Tall</i>
Dirach	<i>Straight</i>
Fiar, Cam, Crom	<i>Crooked</i>
Scairtoil, Beochonta	<i>Vigorous</i>
Beathoil, Béodha	<i>Lively</i>
Ullamh	<i>Ready</i>
Maidhenach mall, mall- triallach	} <i>Slow</i>
Ruittach	<i>Ruddy</i>
Glasdi, Glas-neulach	<i>Pale</i>
Fallain	<i>Sound or whole</i>
Sabhailte	<i>Safe</i>
Eceruaidh, Tinn, Eislanta	<i>Sick</i>
Bréoithe, Eislaintich	<i>Sickly</i>
Réibta, ar a Lot	<i>Wounded</i>
Fad-shaoghalach	<i>Long lived</i>
Béo	<i>Alive</i>
Marbh	<i>Dead</i>
Nochti, Rúisce, Lomnochd	<i>Naked</i>
Acrach	<i>Hungry</i>
Saidhbhair, Pailt, Beartach	<i>Wealthy</i>
Aimbeartach, Bochd	<i>Poor</i>
Tiugh	<i>Thick</i>
Tana	<i>Thin</i>
Fada	<i>Long</i>
Leathuinn	<i>Broad</i>
Ard	<i>High</i>
Domhuinn	<i>Deep</i>
Fás, Cóilith, no falamh } as a Bhroinn	} <i>Hollow</i>
Suighuichte, Dogh- luaiste, Tãiloil	} <i>Sollid</i>
Daingionn	<i>Firm</i>

Rag	<i>Stiff</i>
Comhnárd, Réith	<i>Plain</i>
Mór, Faruing	<i>Ample, large</i>
Aimhleathuinn	<i>Narrow</i>
Fuascaoilta, Sgaoilte	<i>Loose</i>
Lán	<i>Full</i>
Falamh	<i>Empty</i>
Iomchubhidh	<i>Fit</i>
Mí-iomichubhidh	<i>Unfit</i>
Goirisach	<i>Convenient</i>
Ana-ghoirisach	<i>Inconvenient</i>
Soilleir	<i>Bright</i>
Soluste	<i>Lightsome</i>
Dealrach, Lonnrach	<i>Glittering</i>
Taitneach re amharc air	<i>Pleasant to behold</i>
Soiller, Glan	<i>Clear</i>
Doilleir, Dorcha	<i>Dark</i>
Duatharach, Dubhtharach	<i>Shady</i>
Grianach	<i>Sunny</i>
Díomhair, Uaigneach	<i>Secret</i>
Ceart, Fíor	<i>True</i>
Fallsa	<i>False</i>
Lánshoilleir	<i>Evident</i>
Follaisach, Taisbeanach	<i>Manifest</i>
Teagmhach, Agoil	<i>Doubtfull</i>
Glan	<i>Clean</i>
Salach	<i>Foul</i>
Géur	<i>Sharp</i>
Anaghéur	<i>Blunt</i>
Appich	<i>Ripe</i>
Lobhtha, grod	<i>Rotten</i>
Amh	<i>Raw</i>
Oilenichte aig an Tígh	<i>Home-bred</i>
Coimheuch, Coigrachoil	<i>Foreign</i>
Coitchionta, Follaisach	<i>Publick</i>
Díomhair	<i>Private</i>

An Taobh a muidh, an lethamuidh	} <i>Outward</i>
An Taobh a fuidh, hal- lastigh	} <i>Inward</i>
Ar Chriochamh áite, fan chomhchrioch	} <i>Bordering upon</i>
Fagisg do Láimh	<i>Near at hand</i>
Fad o Láimh	<i>Far off, distant</i>
Meadhanach	<i>Middle</i>
Deighiannach	<i>Last</i>
Arfi, aosda	<i>Ancient</i>
Ur, nuadh	<i>New</i>
Tímoil	<i>Timely</i>
Neo-thímoil	<i>Untimely</i>
Amoil, fan ám cheart	<i>Seasonable</i>
Laithoil	<i>Daily</i>
An coinne gach Míos	<i>Monthly</i>
An coinne na Bliadhna	<i>Yearly</i>
Marrthunnach, buan	<i>Lasting</i>
Buan-mharrthunnach, Bith-bhuan, Siorruidhe	} <i>Everlasting</i>
Bióchionta	<i>Perpetual</i>
Seargach	<i>Fading</i>
Teichmhach	<i>Fleeting</i>
Ní bhunis do Fheruinn	<i>Belonging to Land</i>
Ní bhunis do Arbhair	<i>Belonging to Corn</i>
Ní bhunis do Aoidichaibh	<i>Belonging to Cloaths</i>
Ní bhunis do Leabhrichabh	<i>Belonging to Books</i>
Ní bhunis do Theine	<i>Belonging to Fire</i>
Sneachdi	<i>Snowy</i>
Teinti	<i>Fiery</i>
Uisgi, no Uisgoil	<i>Watery</i>
Ní bhunis don Aigher, Ailionta	} <i>Airy</i>
Neamhgha	<i>Heavenly</i>
Céiroil, na do Chéir	<i>Of Wax</i>

Mealach, na do Mhile	<i>Of Honey</i>
Bainnach	<i>Of Milk</i>
Do Ghloine	<i>Of Glass</i>
Clochmhar, Clachach	<i>Of Stone</i>
Fuilichdach, Fuiltach	<i>Bloody</i>
Don Uir, don duflach	<i>Dusty</i>
Orrgha, Orrthi	<i>Of Gold</i>
Do Airgaid	<i>Of Silver</i>
Do Unga	<i>Of Brass</i>
Do Fhiodh	<i>Of Wood</i>
Do Uimhionn	<i>Of Ash</i>
Do Phinfhiodh	<i>Of Pine</i>
Do Thaidhbhill	<i>Of Beech</i>
Do Chraoibh-fhige	<i>Of the Fig-tree</i>
Do Ghiubhas	<i>Of Fir</i>
Do Fhiodh-mhalpis	<i>Of Maple</i>
Do Dharach	<i>Of Oak</i>
Do Challtinn	<i>Of Hasle</i>
Do Phaiper	<i>Of Paper</i>
Do Mheanmnunn, no do Mhembrum	} <i>Of Parchment</i>
Ar a Bhoutadh	<i>Vaulted</i>
Ar a Bhóitinnachadh	<i>Booted</i>
Ar scedachadh am Purpi	<i>Clad in Purple</i>
Ar a scedachadh an Er- radh Státa no Righ	} <i>Clad in a Robe of State</i>
Air a sgailadh, Aodinn ar fholach	} <i>Masked</i>
Gaothar	<i>Windy</i>
Fearrthuinach, Uisgeoil	<i>Rainy</i>
Ceóthor	<i>Misty</i>
Clochach	<i>Stony</i>
Roimhe achéil le poll, aig a bhuil poll no Lathach ar fheadh	} <i>Muddy</i>
Deachor, Deachmhor	<i>Smoaky</i>

Cudthromach, trom le heire no le huallach	} Burdensome
Cunntortach, cunnortach	Dangerous
Spleidhach, fionnsgéulach	Fabulous
Gainifith, do ghainim- hich, lán do ghainimhich	} Sandy
Uifgi	Watery
Beanntach, cnocach	Hilly
Coilltach, coillteamhuil, lán coille	} Woody
Corportha, sultmhor, reamhar	} Gross or fat
Súidhor, lán fnoidhaich	Sappy
Ni a ghaodair ithche	Eatable
Ni a ghaodair ól, fo-thólte	Drinkable
Ar mhiosc le Fíon	Drunken with Wine
Glan, foiller	Clear
Fuilachdach, fuilach, fuiltuinnach	} Bloody
Caol, anaculach, feoil- theircach	} Lean
Tuarasdalughte	Hired
Air a dhealbh go fallsa	Forged
Air a chur a riochd rud eil, no ar a dheilbh a cuim Duine féin	} Counterfeit
Tuitimach, ní thig le tuitimis	} Casual
Do Bhric	Of Brick
Ar a ghuibhlan fairis	Transferred
Gráfor	Gracious
Do Chloich Adamaint	Of Adamant
Do Chriostil	Of Crystal
Do Chaddos	Of Lawn
Ni bhunis do Mhoiltf heoil	Of or belonging to Mutton
Ni bhunis do Laodhf heoil	Belonging to Veal

Ni bhuinis do Uanfheoil	<i>Belonging to Lamb</i>
Ni bhuinis do Mhennfheoil	<i>Belonging to a Kid</i>
Ni bhuinis do Each	<i>Belonging to a Horse</i>
Ni bhuinis do Affil	<i>Belonging to an Ass</i>
Ni bhuinis do Léoghuinn	<i>Belonging to a Lion</i>
Ni bhuinis do Ghiolaire	<i>Belonging to an Eagle</i>
Ni bhuinis do Ghiadh	<i>Belonging to a Goose</i>
Gle-gheal	<i>Pretty and white</i>
Gle iollagach is rímheach	<i>Somewhat florid and gay</i>
Deitheinach, greadharra	<i>Dainty</i>
Leth, dheas	<i>Pretty, pretty</i>
Ann an cáiliginn meadachd	} <i>Somewhat big</i>
Ann an cáiliginn mórid	
Ann an cáiliginn caoilid'	<i>Somewhat small</i>
Ann an cáiligin crúais	<i>Somewhat hard</i>
Leth mhall	<i>Somewhat slow</i>
Ar a chaohach, ar buil	<i>Raging</i>
A deánamh Torinn no Tartuir	} <i>Making a great Noise</i>
Macnafach	
Smaointinach	<i>Musing</i>
Iotmhor	<i>Thirsting</i>
Básachadh	<i>A dying</i>
Séanta	<i>Sacred</i>
Bóidhach, tlachdmhor	<i>Fair</i>
Tinn	<i>Sick</i>
Anabhunn	<i>Tender</i>
Garbh	<i>Rough</i>
Saor	<i>Free</i>
Dubh	<i>Black</i>
Mofach, falach	<i>Nasty</i>
Caol, tanna dh'heoil	<i>Lean</i>
Mall	<i>Slow</i>
Tric, minic, líonmhor	<i>Frequent</i>
Deas, Síanfoir	<i>Right or lucky</i>



Cearr, toisgeul, cli, mi-shianfor	} <i>Left or unlucky</i>
Slan, iomlan	<i>Intire</i>
Mìn, sleamhain, slím	<i>Smooth</i>
Molthach, neamhlióbhtha	<i>Rough</i>
Sraiccte, réubta	<i>Torn</i>
Marbthach	<i>Deadly</i>
Pláidhoil, plaidhach	<i>Pestilent</i>
A bheir Slainte, Fallain	<i>That brings Health</i>
A bheir Cómhnudh no Cuidichadh	} <i>That brings Help</i>
A ghuibhlanis Eochriche	<i>That carrieth Keys</i>
A ghuibhlanis Cloidh no Olann	} <i>That bears Wool</i>
Sgiathach	<i>That bears Wings</i>
Adhaircach	<i>That bears Horns</i>
Lionta, fáithach	<i>Full</i>

*Soirte Fheartbhriathaire oile.* Adjectives of the  
3d Declension, 1. Of one Termination.

Furacheir	<i>Watchful</i>
Dírigh, no ccbhthrom	<i>Even or equal</i>
Claon, cam, míchobh- throm	} <i>Uneven or unequal</i>
Eu-cosmhoil, mí-chosmhoil	<i>Unlike</i>
Aimbeartach, bochd	<i>Poor</i>
Forrthunnach, síolor	<i>Fruitful</i>
Suarrach, mighneámhoil	<i>Base</i>
Ar teachd go Aois	<i>Ripe of Age</i>
Ar aon Dath	<i>Of the same Colour</i>
Caochlaidach an Dath, Ioldhathach, Neulchurrich	} <i>Changing Colour</i>
Cuimhnach	<i>Mindful</i>
Tríchorpach	<i>Three-bodied</i>

Callda, no calla	<i>Tame</i>
Beartach	<i>Rich</i>
Míghéur, aimhgheur	<i>Blunt</i>
Luath, siubhlach	<i>Swift</i>
Da Chofach	<i>Two-footed</i>
Fada agus croinn	<i>Long and round</i>
Béo an déidh neach oile	<i>Surviving</i>
Sábhailte, téaruinte	<i>Safe</i>
Aolaisdach, mairnealach	<i>Lazy</i>
Snafor, sgiolta	<i>Neat</i>
Beadi, leamh	<i>Sawcy</i>
Iochdmhor	<i>Merciful</i>
Cumhachdach, neartmhor	<i>Powerful</i>
Mór	<i>Great</i>
Ur	<i>Fresh</i>
Cuthaichte, míchiallach	<i>Mad</i>
Ciollach	<i>Master of</i>
Michiollach	<i>Not Master of</i>
An Coinneamh, cinn le buathadh, ceannri- thach, ceannchlaon	} <i>Headlong</i>
Comhphártach, no pártach	<i>Partaker</i>
Féumach, uiresbhach	<i>Needy</i>
Falamh, fás	<i>Void</i>
Gan intleachd, gan déanidas	} <i>Dull</i>
Intleachdach, carrach	<i>Crafty</i>
A Comhchórdadh, a cordadh, a réitach re chéile	} <i>Agreeing</i>
Aig Míchórdadh	<i>Disagreeing</i>
Trócairach	<i>Merciful</i>
Sean, aosda	<i>Old</i>
Gabhaltach, comafach ar ni fhólum no dheanamh	} <i>Capable</i>

Caidhtach, cnamhthach	<i>Wasting</i>
Meafach, síolor, torr- thuinnach	} <i>Fruitfull</i>
Meallta, failloil	<i>Deceitfull</i>
Sluggach, míolltach, sgriofach	} <i>Devouring</i>
Ceannlaidair, ragmhuin elach	} <i>Stubborn</i>
Eafachdach	<i>Effectual</i>
Dannarrdha, diorrafach, doirbh	} <i>Froward</i>
Sona	<i>Happy</i>
Luath, díon	<i>Swift</i>
Buadhach, buadhoil	<i>Victorious</i>
Aníochdor, míthlufor	<i>Cruel</i>
Ruainach, garg	<i>Fierce</i>
Siubhlach	<i>Swift</i>
Fiadhich, coillteamhuil	<i>Savage</i>
Cinealta, fuaire	<i>Gentle</i>
Soirbh, chum bhith caint ris, fochomhradhach	} <i>Affable</i>
Neamhphriosil, beg- luachach	} <i>Cheap or vile</i>
Goirrid, gearr	<i>Short</i>
Mór	<i>Great</i>
Caol, fanlonta	<i>Small</i>
Milis, blasda	<i>Sweet</i>
Ar dul a mutha, lotha	<i>Rotten</i>
Dubhach, tromdha	<i>Sad</i>
Laidair	<i>Strong</i>
Mall	<i>Slow</i>
Lag	<i>Weak</i>
Séamh, ciunn	<i>Mild</i>
Tómonta, midhealbhach	<i>Rude</i>
Aniocor, borb, fuiltach	<i>Cruel</i>
Tarbhach	<i>Profitable</i>

Lúthor, iomfhuaifgaoil- tach	} Nimble
Sotheaguifgte	Docile
Furafda, foirbh	Easy
Fanlonta, cneisni	Slender
Cosmhoil, coltach	Like
Iofil	Low
Grannda, duaichni	Ugly
Falamh, fás	Empty
Anacneafda, aidbhoil	Cruel
Suilmhir	Cheerfull
Inchomharrichte, infhaicfinach	} Notable
Téaruinte	Safe
Neamhgha	Heavenly
Talmhi	Earthly
Gaolach, grádach, árrighaoil	} Lovely
Iongantach, néonach	Wonderfull
Gan Choimhmeas	Incomparable
Brónach, dubhach, gulach	} Mournfull
Ailltoil, fuathafach, uamhinnach	} Terrible
Géur, goirt	Sharp
Criodhoil, inntinach, aigaintach	} Cheerfull
Iomraitach, mórchliutach	Famous
Fallain	Wholesome
Luath, gléufda, siubhlách	Swift
Ni bheanas do Thalamh } comnart }	{ Of or pertaining to plain Fields
Ni bheanas do Mharc- } shluaidh }	{ Of or belonging to Horse- men
Ni bheanas do Choifichin	Of or belonging to Foot-men

Ni bheanas do Bhoglach *Of or belonging to a bog or fen*  
 Ni bheanas do Cheilltich *Of or belonging to Wood*

*Do Thaobh na Pearsadh no na m Briathaire sin*  
*is gnáththuichte.* Examples of the most  
 usual VERBS.

Gaol, no grádh a thabhairt	<i>To love</i>
An Talamh a threabhadh	<i>To till the Ground</i>
Cogadh a dhéanamh	<i>to war</i>
Rud a bheannachadh	<i>to bless</i>
Ní a chorbhadh, a dhualadh, no bhre- acadh, no grabhaladh	} <i>to carve</i>
Rud a chleath, no cheiltin	<i>to conceal</i>
Eidh-amh, glaoidh, no fgartachd a dhéanamh	} <i>to cry</i>
Sguir do rud	<i>to cease</i>
Curam a ghabhail do rud	<i>to care</i>
Neach a choirichadh no achfusanachadh	} <i>to blame</i>
Ní a chur ar leth go feúm, féanta no coisfrigte	} <i>to dedicate</i>
Ní a thiolagadh, nó a thabhairt seachad do gheanmaith	} <i>to gift</i>
Dul-ar iomral, ar feach- aran, no ar féabhoid	} <i>to wander</i>
Rud fhuadach ar falbh	<i>to chase away</i>
Rud a bhlasad	<i>to taste</i>
Méanan do dhéanamh	<i>to gape</i>
Maodhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to brag</i>
Mionnachadh	<i>to swear</i>
Codhairtich, con-nuail- lich no tafuinn do dheanamh	} <i>to bark</i>

Rud a cheangal	<i>To bind</i>
Rud a shiladh no shruthádh	<i>to flow</i>
Ní mhalairt, no imalait- achadh	} <i>to change</i>
Snámh a dhéanamh	<i>to swim</i>
Rud a chomhtharrachadh	<i>to mark</i>
Go mbf héarr le neach, neach órdachadh, no ghuidhe ní égínn a bhith mar bu mhiann leis	} <i>to wish</i>
Uirnni do dhéanamh	<i>to pray</i>
Ní ullamhachadh	<i>to prepare</i>
Ní a chiúnachadh no a cheannfachadh	} <i>to appease</i>
Gul, no Caoinadh a dhéanamh	} <i>to weep</i>
Rud a ghiubhlán no iomachar	} <i>to carry</i>
Ní a lúdhuinneachadh, no aontachdh	} <i>to allow</i>
Trod a dhéanamh	<i>to flite</i>
Ní a ghlanadh, no sgiuradh	<i>to clear</i>
Ní a cheithair- chearnadh	} <i>to square</i>
Ní fhéodhrich, no fhaidhnachd	} <i>to ask</i>
Ní a ghlafadh	<i>to lock</i>
Rud a gléadhadh, no choimhad	} <i>to keep</i>
Dóchas, no muinin a bhi aig neach	} <i>to hope</i>
An Anail a chur amach, &c.	<i>to breathe</i>
Neach a bhith cuir Fallais de	<i>to sweat</i>
Rud fhéachuinn	<i>to try</i>
Gluafid no trioblaid- chur ar neach	} <i>to disquiet</i>

Ni fhalach	<i>To bide</i>
Seachnadh a dhéanamh	<i>to shun</i>
Neach a ghairm	<i>to call</i>
Dul ar eatal no iotal	<i>to fly</i>
A bhi fáibhair, pailt, no toicach	} <i>to abound</i>
Tigh, &c. fhoirgnacg- hadh, no thogal suas	} <i>to build</i>
Peacachadh	<i>to sin</i>
Ni a phríofachadh, no a mheas	} <i>to value</i>
Iomachda, gluafid, no dul ar spaidfeorachd	} <i>to walk</i>
Meisnaich a chur a n neach	<i>to encourage</i>
Neach onorachadh	<i>to honour</i>
Smuainachadh	<i>to think</i>
Neach a phianadh no chéfadh	} <i>to torment</i>
Sólas, no toilichifintin a ghabhail an Rud	} <i>to delight</i>
Doth ar neach	<i>to doat upon</i>
Ni a réusonach le deasbud	<i>to dispute</i>
Ni a dhúbladh, no a dhéanamh a dha urad	} <i>to double</i>
Neach oileamhnachadh, a bheathachadh, no a thogbhail suas	} <i>to bring up</i>
Ni a leafachadh	<i>to amend</i>
Dul ar mharcaidhachd	<i>to ride</i>
Silltáinn, no fuirach re Rud	<i>to look for</i>
Ne a dheilbh, no a dhéa- namh go ceardamhuil	} <i>to frame</i>
Neach a bhith fáruichte, no sgí	} <i>to weary</i>
Gein-eamhnadh, no clann aoitinn	} <i>to beget</i>

Ni a riaghladh, no a ftiuradh	} <i>To govern</i>
Támh, no cómhni ann Aite	} <i>to dwell</i>
Ni a chuir an agabh, no an teigamh	} <i>to doubt</i>
A bhi ainéolach, no an- fhiofrach	} <i>to be ignorant</i>
Ni aoitinn, no a gno- dhachadh le briathrachis, no le ráidolachd eile	} <i>to procure</i>
Ni a thaisbonadh, na a nochdadh	} <i>to shew</i>
Ni ath leasachadh, no athdhreachadh	} <i>to repair</i>
Ni a sporadh, a bhróf- nadh, no dhelgadh ar aidhairt	} <i>to prick forward</i>
Ni athiarradh, no raidha da uair	} <i>to repeat</i>
Saoirachadh, no faothair do dhéanamh	} <i>to labour</i>
Ni a shaoiradh, fhuasg- ladh no sgaoiladh	} <i>to deliver</i>
Trod a dhéanamh	} <i>to scold</i>
Deithbhar luatheir, no cafag a dhéanamh	} <i>to hasten</i>
Freastal, no friothaladh a dhéanamh	} <i>to serve</i>
Neach a bhith na Shoighideir	} <i>to be a Soldier</i>
neach a shíochachadh, no chennfachadh	} <i>to pacify</i>
Séoladh	} <i>to sail</i>
Rud innse no aithris	} <i>to tell</i>



Neach a ghuidhe no ghachungith	} <i>To beseech</i>
Ní a tholladh	} <i>to pierce</i>
Coire no cionta a dhéan- amh	} <i>to commit</i>
Ní fhagail coitcheann, no puibli	} <i>to publish</i>
Luachair no caffag a dhéanamh	} <i>to hasten</i>
Uras no gucag a bhith bristadh amach roimh chrannamh no Lufamh	} <i>to bud</i>
Ní a dhiultadh	} <i>to refuse</i>
Beannachadh dhó, no fáilte a chur ar neach	} <i>to salute</i>
Ní a dheilbh no a dhéan- amh an cosmulachd rud eile	} <i>to feign</i>
Aisling, no bruádair aicinn	} <i>to dream</i>
Argain, sbúinnadh, plunndrinn no robbunn do dhéanamh	} <i>to rob or spoil</i>
Buaidhthacdh, no lamh anuachdair aotinn	} <i>to overcome</i>
Sanais, no cogair a tha- bhairt	} <i>to whisper</i>
Tuislidh a thachairt do neach	} <i>to stagger</i>
Fulang, gíumhlan, no foighidin a bhi aig neach	} <i>to endure</i>
Marbhaidh a dhéanamh	} <i>to kill</i>
Neach a bhualadh	} <i>to smite</i>
Faire, coibhéad, fora- chras no freicidan a dheanamh	} <i>to watch</i>

Neach a lot, na chreúch- dadh, no a reúbadh	} <i>To wound</i>
Dlúthachadh, druid- acdh, no teachd a foc- hair, no a fogaisc	} <i>to approach</i>
Ní a phartachadh	<i>to impart</i>
Ní a smaonichadh	<i>to consider</i>
Neach a mhaslachadh, onair no creideis, a lot no a thruailladh	} <i>to disgrace</i>
Eischinealachadh, cinn- tin na smise na shinsire	} <i>to degenerate</i>
Neach a chomhairlachadh	<i>to advise</i>
Neach a dhéanamh suil- bhir, mer, sólasach,	} <i>to cheer up</i>
Smaoinachadh, no bara- mhail a thabhairt	} <i>to account of</i>
Ní a dhúbladh	<i>to double</i>
Ní a rannfachadh, no a lorg a mach	} <i>to search out</i>
Umhla, urram, omoid, no géill a thabhairt feachad	} <i>to obey</i>
Ní a chur an geall, no an geall barondis	} <i>to pawn</i>
Ní a theilgidh síos an coinne no ndiaidhe a chinn	} <i>to cast head-long</i>
Ní aifig, no aoitin ar ais	<i>to recover</i>
Ní a chiallachadh	<i>to signify</i>
Luidhe	<i>to ly</i>
Ní a chállachadh, no chiunachadh	} <i>to tame</i>
Fuaim a dhéanamh	<i>to sound</i>
Torinn, no táirneacha a dhéanamh	} <i>to thunder</i>

Ní a thoirmeasg, a bhacadh, no a chrosadh	} <i>To forbid</i>
Marbhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to kill</i>
Ní a ghearradh	<i>to cut</i>
Neach a chuidachadh, thóirin, no a chongnamh	} <i>to help</i>
Ní ól, na a phóite	<i>to drink</i>
Rud a thabhairt do neach	<i>to give</i>
Seafamh	<i>to stand</i>
Ní thuathachadh, gráin a ghabhail	} <i>to abhor</i>
Neach a fhreidil le rud	<i>to afford</i>
Tarcais, spíd, tair, no mimheas a thabhairt do ní	} <i>to despise</i>
Neach a bhith ar a bhualadh no ar a dhochunn	} <i>to be beaten</i>
Neach a bhith ar a dhí-bairt, ar fhógra	} <i>to be banished</i>
Meadil, brosgal, no sodal a dhéanamh	} <i>to flatter</i>
Ní aththarris, no leanailt	<i>to imitate</i>
A bhi re broilich, thruid no re sclábhinn	} <i>to brawl</i>
A bhi re smaonachadh	<i>to think</i>
Spíd no tair a dhéanamh ar neach	} <i>to disdain</i>
Coibhidachd, leanbhuinn, no bhi a fethabh ar neach	} <i>to attend</i>
Díothchuill a dhéanamh	<i>to endeavour</i>
Searmonachadh	<i>to preach</i>
Sholladh, no beachd a ghabhail ar Rud	} <i>to view a Thing</i>

Féafda, no bangaid a ghabhail	} To banquet
Neach a choirachadh no imdheargadh	} to blame
Dáil, no cáird a chur an ní	} to delay
Ní a dhéonachadh, no íocadh	} to vouchsafe
A bhith re riaghladh, no re maighaifdairachd tar neach	} to rule over
A bhith re fleadhachas, no re féafdachd	} to feast
Ní mhollachadh	} to curse
Oglachis, no feirbheis a dhéanamh	} to serve
Laithe saore no féile a chongbhail	} to keep Holy-day
Neach a fháilliunnachadh ma fhocull neach a mhealladh, no bhi ar a mhealladh	} to disappoint
Bráid, gadachd no méirle a dhéanamh	} to steal
Glóir a dhéanamh a ní	} to boast
Comhgáirdich is a dhéanamh	} to congratulate
Neach a bhith ar a roscghalladh	} to mistake
Iompi, no comhairle a thabhairt	} to exhort
Ní theilgadh, no chaithabh	} to shoot
Luidheachan, no lion a shuidhachadh tiomchill neacha	} to lay in wait
Ní eidirmhinadh	} to interpret
Ní áichaidh, no shéanadh	} to deny

Ni a gnodhachadh, no bhuanachde	} To gain
Gleic, no spáirnn do dhéanamh	} to wrestle
Ni a dheilbh go in- tleachdach	} to contrive
Ni a smuanichadh	to meditate
Leidhas a dhéanamh	to cure
Ni a cheannaich	to buy
Bagra dhéanamh	to threaten
Iongnadh a ghabhail	to wonder
Ni a riaghladh	to govern.
Muille a dhéanamh	to delay
Airleaicaidh, no iasid a ghabhail	} to borrow
Uine, no saothair a chofg di mhain	} to trifle
Griofadh, no iarraidh go hubhail ar son dé no duine	} to beseech
Congnamh, no cuidi- chadh a dhéanamh	} to help
Póg a thabhairt feachid	to kiss
Ni fhéorich, no fharrid	to ask
A bhi giascach	to fish
Ni fhásachadh, a chreach, no mhillidh	} to waste
Uirnith a dhéanamh	to pray
Ni a chuimhnachadh na chongbhail ar mheomhair	} to remember
A bhi an adbaidh rud	to be against
Rannfachadh, no scrúdidh a dhéanamh	} to search
Sólas, no comhfhurtachd a thoirt feachad	} to comfort

Iomachd an léad no an cíon	} <i>To walk abroad</i>
A bhi feargach, no anrach, a bhi ar chorrich	} <i>to be angry</i>
Amharis no eadóchas a chur an néach	} <i>to suspect</i>
Fiaghnis a thogbhail	} <i>to witness</i>
Dul ar féathbhaid, no ar feachran	} <i>to ramble</i>
A bhi a tealg	} <i>to hunt</i>
Aradh no onoir a tha- bhairt feachid	} <i>to worship</i>
A bhi re sgartidhachd, no re liúbhadh	} <i>to bawl</i>
A bhi teath	} <i>to be hot</i>
Dith, no uireasabh a bhi ar neach	} <i>to want</i>
Fiachan a bhi ar neach	} <i>to owe</i>
A bhi doilghfach	} <i>to be grieved</i>
Rud a bhi aig Duine, neach a bhi an feilbh	} <i>to have</i>
A bhi nalach, fo chleith	} <i>to lurk</i>
Robhadh, no fairfonadh a thabhairt feachid	} <i>to warn</i>
Urchoid, no cron a dhéanamh	} <i>to hurt</i>
Ni a bholtinnachadh, ni chur an ubhail	} <i>to smell</i>
Ni a ghat no bhócadh	} <i>to swell</i>
An inntin a chlaoinadh, no a legail re ni, a bhi re stuidirrachd	} <i>to study</i>
Ni a bhi loinnarah, no aittalach	} <i>to shine</i>

Urram, oighart, no umhlachd a thoirt feachad	} <i>To obey</i>
Neach a thoilachadh	<i>to please</i>
Neach a bhi na thochd, no tosdach	<i>to be silent</i>
Neach a bhi comafach no neartor	<i>to be able</i>
A bhi easbhidhach, no uireasbhach	<i>to lack</i>
Ni bhi an airde a nearte fa sgéimhe	<i>to flourish</i>
Na fiacan a dhrannidh	<i>to grin</i>
A bhi fliuch no tais	<i>to be wet</i>
Dealaradh, no bhi sgeanmnith, glan	} <i>to shine</i>
A bhi bánghlas, glasneáloch, Uáine	<i>to be pale</i>
A bhi fosgaoilte, foilleir	<i>to lie open</i>
A bhi tosdach, sámhach	<i>to be silent</i>
Ni a theagasc	<i>to teach</i>
Ni a chongbhail	<i>to bold</i>
Ni a mhascadh, no mheascadh	<i>to mix</i>
Ni a rófdadh	<i>to rost</i>
Ni a chur an cleachdadh, no a ghnathachadh	} <i>to abolish</i>
Fás suas	<i>to grow up</i>
Ni ádhrach, a bheathachadh, no móran a dheanamh do ni	} <i>to cherish</i>
Ni a ghluafid no chorichadh	<i>to move</i>
Bóid, móid, no gealladh a thabhairt	} <i>to vow</i>
Neach a bhi air a choibhéud, no ar fhaicill	} <i>to beware</i>
Fathuir a dhéanamh, toudhidh a thaisbonadh	} <i>to favour</i>
Fiomh, no eagall bhi ar neach	<i>to be afraid</i>
A bhi buighe, na boi	<i>to be yellow</i>
Dúile a chur ann a rud do ríreadh	<i>to desire earnestly</i>
Caoith, na gul a dheanamh	<i>to weep</i>
Ni a líonadh	<i>to fill</i>
Ni a shníobh	<i>to spin</i>

Ni a sgríos amach a Leabhair	<i>To blot out</i>
Dinneir, no díota a dheanamh	<i>to dine</i>
Suidha, no suidha a dheanamh	<i>to sit</i>
Rud fhaicin, fhéachuinn, no a léirfínn	} <i>to see</i>
Gonag, crimag, no gómag a thoirt a ní	} <i>to bite</i>
Ni a bharradh, no a lomradh	<i>to shear</i>
Ni a chrochadh	<i>to bang</i>
Gealladh pósta a thabhairt feachid	<i>to betroth</i>
Gáire a dheanamh	<i>to laugh</i>
Ni a chíunachadh, no a cheannfachadh	} <i>to mitigate</i>
Comhairle a thabhairt feachid	<i>to counsel</i>
Teannochadh, no lenailt re rud	<i>to stick</i>
A bhí a losgadh	<i>to burn</i>
Ni a ghlanadh, no sgiuradh	<i>to wipe</i>
Fuirach, stad, no muidhéan a dhéanamh	} <i>to stay</i>
Ni fhorail, earbsa, no chur a díochamh ar neach	} <i>to command</i>
Arich fóis, no sódhbheathachadh a dhéanamh air neach	} <i>to coker</i>
Ni fhásghadh, no a thennachadh	<i>to wrest</i>
Caoi, caoinadh, no tuirsa a dhéanamh	} <i>to bewail</i>
Ni a mhéadichadh, no a leasachadh	<i>to augment</i>
Cinntin fuair, a bhí fuair	<i>to be chill</i>
Déarfadh, no dealaradh	<i>to shine</i>
Ni fhasgadh, a sparradh, no a thennachadh ar	} <i>to press upon</i>
A bhí fuair	<i>to be cold</i>
A lábhadh, na do mhiosnich a bhí aig neach	} <i>to dare</i>
Eibhnis, gairdichis, no aidhair do dheanamh	} <i>to rejoice</i>



A bhi dubhach, tromfanach	<i>To be sad</i>
Ni a ghnáthachadh	<i>to be wont</i>
A bhi comafach	<i>to be able</i>
Gealladh a dhéanamh	<i>to promise</i>
Seolladh, no féachuinn air ní	<i>to behold</i>
Aidbhail, no fáoifid a dhéanamh	<i>to confess</i>
Ni a thuilltinn	<i>to deserve</i>
Ath truas, no tlus a ghabhail	<i>to pity</i>
Ni a dhéanamh	<i>to make</i>
Ni a theilgadh, no urchuir a thoirt do rud	} <i>to throw</i>
Ni bhréugadh, no a mheolladh ar naidhairt	} <i>to allure</i>
Ni a chladhach, no a ruabhar	<i>to dig</i>
Teichadh, rith as	<i>to flee</i>
Ni a glacadh, no ghabhail	<i>to take</i>
Ni a bhreith ar éiginn, fhua-dach, no a thabhairt a mach dabh-dheoin	} <i>to take by force</i>
A bhi glioc, no críonna	<i>to be wise</i>
Clann, no sliochd a bhreth	<i>to bring forth</i>
Ni a chrothadh, no a chrean-thachadh	} <i>to shake</i>
Buille a bhualadh	<i>to strike</i>
Ni a ghéurachadh	<i>to sharpen</i>
Neach a dhíobhlaidh, no choirachadh	} <i>to accuse</i>
A bhi cur eaduighadh uime, aodach a chur ar neach	} <i>to put on</i>
Neach a dhul as aodach, no cur dhethe	} <i>to put off</i>
Ni ordachadh	<i>to ordain</i>
Rud a thoirbhirt, na a dhíol	<i>to give</i>
Ni a dhéanamh le frointheadh, fruifadh, no le ruaisheadh	} <i>to rush</i>
Ni a legadh, no a theilgadh fios	<i>to throw down</i>

Comhaontachadh	<i>To consent</i>
Scrióbhadh do dhéanamh	<i>to write</i>
A bhi posda	<i>to be married</i>
Básachadh	<i>to die</i>
Ni a ráchdhe	<i>to say</i>
Ni a thréoirachadh	<i>to lead</i>
Buajdh a bhreith	<i>to overcome</i>
Rud a mhaithabh	<i>to spare</i>
Fás	<i>to grow</i>
Fois a ghabhail, Sámhchair a ghabhail	} <i>to rest</i>
A bhi ar inilt, ar féarach, no ar bhiathadh	} <i>to feed</i>
Ni Fhólum, no uinsachadh	<i>to learn</i>
Ni fharrid, fhoipachd, no fhéorich	<i>to demand</i>
Cintin blá	<i>to grow warm</i>
Cintin fliuch no tais	<i>to become moist</i>
Cintin tirim	<i>to become dry</i>
Cintin uaine	<i>to become green</i>
Cintin aosda, no seannda	<i>to wax old</i>
A thóirt ar ni lafair, no teine a ghabhail	} <i>to kindle</i>
Streap, no re drip	<i>to climb</i>
Rud ithe	<i>to eat</i>
Sriocadh	<i>to yield</i>
Ni a dhúnadh, no a dhruidadh	<i>to shut</i>
A bhi ri bosgháirdichas, no ri bualadh bhas	} <i>to clap Hands</i>
Neach a ghortachadh	<i>to hurt</i>
Macnis, cluiche, no imirt do dhéanamh	} <i>to play</i>
Iomachd, triall, no falbh do dhéanamh	} <i>to go</i>
Ni a sháthadh, no a thennadh	<i>to thrust</i>
Ni a dhórtadh	<i>to pour out</i>
Ni a scoltadh	<i>to cleave</i>

Ni a ghearradh	<i>To cut</i>
Ni a leagadh	<i>to fall</i>
Ni a thomhas le meaidh	<i>to weigh</i>
Ni a riodhagh, no a shionadh	<i>to stretch</i>
Rud a chraggidh, no a shacbhualadh	} <i>to knock</i>
Rud a chur re rud eile, ni a leasachadh	} <i>to add</i>
Ni a chreidsin	<i>to believe</i>
Ni a dhlúthadh, a dhruidadh no a thennadh re cheil	} <i>to join</i>
Triall ar naidhairt, iomachd ar naidhairt	} <i>to go on</i>
Eirghi	<i>to rise</i>
Ni a ghonadh, a dhelgadh, no a bhruidadh	} <i>to prick</i>
Ni a thumadh, na bháthadh an uisge	} <i>to plunge</i>
Ni a leathnachadh, a scaoiladh, no a spreadhadh	} <i>to spread</i>
Ni a dhéanamh	<i>to do</i>
Léabhadh a dhéanamh	<i>to read</i>
Ni a dhaingnichadh	<i>to fasten</i>
Ni a bhriftadh	<i>to break</i>
Ni a mhóthachadh, no beantin do rud	} <i>to touch</i>
Ni a chuimhdhealbhadh, no dhelbh com duine féin	} <i>to feign</i>
Ni a liobhdhealbhadh, no a pheintadh	} <i>to paint</i>
Ni a tharruing	<i>to draw</i>
Ni-iomchair na ghiubhlan	<i>to carry</i>
Bleath a dhéanamh	<i>to grind</i>
Ni tholach	<i>to bide</i>
Ni a ruagadh, no iomain ar falbh	<i>to drive away</i>
Ni a thoghbhail, no a athoirt ar falbh	<i>to lift up or take away</i>

Ni a spianadh	<i>To pluck</i>
Beicich, no búirich a dhéanamh	<i>to roar</i>
Cnedthraich, no ofnadhach a dhéanamh	} <i>to groan</i>
A bhi ar chreath, no ar chrith	<i>to tremble</i>
Ni a chíoradh	<i>to comb</i>
Ni a bhéanailt as, no dhe	<i>to take away</i>
Ni a tharruing amach	<i>to draw out</i>
Ni a ghlacail, no a ghabhail	<i>to take</i>
Ni a fhásgadh	<i>to press</i>
Seinn do dhéanamh	<i>to sing</i>
Ni a chuir	<i>to put</i>
Ni a cheaddachadh, no fhulang, no a ligidh	} <i>to permit</i>
Ni a sgaoiladh fios	<i>to strow</i>
Mágran, no snámhtire do dhéanamh	} <i>to creep</i>
Ni a chorbhadh a bhreacadh, no grabhaladh	} <i>to grave</i>
Faththrim, no tartuir do dhéanamh	} <i>to make a Noise</i>
Rud a thréigfin, no fhagail	<i>to leave</i>
Rith, no siubhal a dhéanamh	<i>to run</i>
Ni a chaithamh, no a lomadh	<i>to wear</i>
Ni a bhi a losgadh	<i>to burn</i>
A bhi re fiolchur	<i>to sow</i>
Fios a chur ar neach	<i>to send for</i>
Neach a bhrosnachadh, no a sporadh	} <i>to provoke</i>
Dul ar chuairt	<i>to visit</i>
Lúbadh	<i>to bend</i>
Ni a cheangal	<i>to tie</i>
Neach a phinaistachadh	<i>to punish</i>
Ni a bhuaib	<i>to reap</i>
Rud no neach a chur ar siubhal	<i>to send</i>
Rud iarraidh	<i>to seek</i>

Rud iontadh	<i>To turn</i>
Ni a tgaoiladh, no a fhuasgladh	<i>to loose</i>
Ni a chórnadh, a chuarsgadh, no a roladh	<i>to roll</i>
A bhi béo, no mairícin	<i>to live</i>
Rud fhighhe	<i>to weave</i>
Ni umghlacail	<i>to embrace</i>
Neach a theachd go toradh a mhiannin, no neach a fhaoitinn, no bhuiñnig uireasamh	<i>to obtain</i>
Neach a bhi ar a bhreth	<i>to be born</i>
Ni fhaotinn	<i>to get</i>
Ni a dhul ar dearmad, no ar díthchuimhne	<i>to forget</i>
Margail, no conradh do dhéanamh	<i>to bargain</i>
Iomachd, no falbh	<i>to go</i>
Dioghaltas a dhéanamh	<i>to revenge</i>
Sleabhnachadh	<i>to slide</i>
Labhairt	<i>to speak</i>
Ni a leanbhinn, no a leanailt	<i>to follow</i>
Díochill a dhéanamh	<i>to endeavour</i>
Ni fhulang	<i>to suffer</i>
Gearan a dhéanamh	<i>to complain</i>
Féim a dhéanamh do rud	<i>to use</i>
Neach a chur oifig, no a chéird an gníomh, no droch dhuine a chur go bás	<i>to execute</i>
Ni a mheltuinn	<i>to enjoy</i>
Teachd béo air	<i>to feed upon</i>
Cadil a dhéanamh	<i>to sleep</i>
Neach a theagasg, no ealadhanachadh	<i>to instruct</i>
Neach a bhacadh, a ghribadh, no a thoirmeasg	<i>to binder</i>

A bhi cudhtaichde, no ar buile	}	<i>To be mad</i>
Cinntin, no fás druifheabhail, no bras		<i>to wax wanton</i>
Ni a bhogachadh, no anabhannachadh	}	<i>to soften</i>
Ni a gáird		<i>to guard</i>
Urram, no ubhla a thabhairt feachad	}	<i>to obey</i>
Ni a mhínachadh, no a líobhthadh		<i>to polish</i>
Ni a thiofrachadh		<i>to knot</i>
Iotadh, no tart a bhi ar neach		<i>to thirst</i>
Neach a bhréugadh, no a mhealladh go cadil	}	<i>to lull asleep</i>
Ni a dhaingnachadh, no fhág- ail bunaitach		<i>to establish</i>
Gliogradh, clinncadh, no clag- gadh a dhéanamh	}	<i>to tingle</i>
A bhi a casachdaich		<i>to cough</i>
A bhi re caoitharan, no re gul mar Naoidhean		<i>to cry like an In- fant</i>
Sannt, no déighe a bhi aig neach ar pósadh	}	<i>to covet Marriage</i>
A bhi an obair an faothair, no an naodhnach cloinne		<i>to labour in Child- birth</i>
Ni a fhosgladh		<i>to open</i>
Ni thaoitinn amach, no a thaidhinn	}	<i>to find</i>
Léima, no léim a gherradh		<i>to leap</i>
Imlaid, no malairt a dhéanamh		<i>to exchange</i>
Ni a chlúdadh, a bhréidadh, no a phaitfaidh	}	<i>to patch</i>
Ni a fháladh, uimadruidadh, no a chuithadh		<i>to hedge</i>
Ni a airichadh, a mheas a bhreathnachadh no a ghlacail	}	<i>to perceive</i>

Ni a cheangal, no a chuibhrin- nachadh	} <i>To bind</i>
Ni adhlacadh, no a chuir an talamh, fós, ní a ligadh ar dearmaid	} <i>to bury</i>
A bhi re reachcil, no re meac- nich ghuil	} <i>to sob</i>
Teachd, riachd	<i>to come</i>
Ni bhi ar a reic, no ar a dhíol	<i>to be sold</i>
A bhi re broscal, re meadil, no re giddal	} <i>to flatter</i>
Ni a bhuilachadh	<i>to bestow</i>
Bréag, no bréug a dhéanamh	<i>to lie</i>
Ni a mhealtin, no a shealbhachadh	<i>to enjoy</i>
Ni a roinn, no fhágail, no er- rannibh	} <i>to divide</i>
Ni a thogha le crannchar	<i>to choose by Lots</i>
Ni fhéachuinn	<i>to try</i>
Ni a thobhas le meidh no le miofar	<i>to measure</i>
Ferhamh, no fuirach re ni	<i>to wait for</i>
Tionsgnadh, no tóifachadh	<i>to begin</i>
Eirigh suas, fos, tionsgnadh o ni	<i>to arise</i>

F I N I S.



# APPENDIX,

*CONTAINING some Words and Terms that most frequently occur in Divinity, observed to have been omitted by the Author of the preceding Vocabulary collected from the Irish Confession of Faith, Catechism, Book of Common-Prayer in Irish, and what other Helps I could meet with; all which is done alphabetically.*

*Containing likewise a Table of Offices and Conditions of Men, of Weights and Measures mentioned in Scripture, and of those Degrees of Consanguinity and Affinity, prohibited Marriage in the 18 Ch. of Levit. with the Names and Order of the Books of the Old and New Testament, with the Number of their Chapters.*

Leasachadh, no Fathscriobhadh.

A conghail cáiligin a Dfhocluibh sdo na Théarmachan Diadhaidhsin as stric a tha thaighas an Inntin, no Chuimhne, a thugadh fa near a leigadh seachad le Ughdar an Fhocloir roimhscriobhte, ar a cruinnachadh o Leabhrichin Aidmhail a Chreidimh, n Leabhar Cheasnuighe, Leabhar na Noirninin coit-chionn san *Ghaoigheilg*, agus o gach Comhnadh oile a chasadh riom, do chuir me iad se síos do réir Egáir na Haibidil.

A conghail mar an ceadna Cláir Oifige, & Cháilidheachta Dhaoine, Thoimhsin & Mhiotúr ainmnighthe fa n Scriptoruir, maille ris no nCeimunnin Dáimhe & Cleamhnuis da bhfuil Posadh toirmiscthe eatorra san 18 Caib. do Leabhar *Levit.* le Ainimne agus Ordughadh Leabhair an Tseintiomna agus an Tiomna Nuadh, agus Uibhair an Caibidile

A

A **I**bidil  
Aithne

*The Alphabet*  
*A Commandment*

Athair



Athair	<i>Abba</i>
Aifrionn	<i>Mass</i>
Airtiogal	<i>An Article</i>
Aonfhurm	<i>Uniformity</i>
Aondachd, no Aonachd	<i>Unity</i>
Anbaistaich	<i>Anabaptists</i>
Ardcheannas	<i>Supremacy</i>
Aingaichd, no Anacomhthrom	} <i>Iniquity</i>
Ardsheanadh, no Comhairle	} <i>A Council</i>
Adhradh	<i>Worship</i>
Adhnadh	<i>An Advocate</i>
Airc	<i>An Ark</i>
Andligheach	<i>A Transgressor</i>
Anntrom	<i>Grievous</i>
Aoig	<i>A Skeleton</i>
Ní anntromachadh	<i>To aggravate</i>
Aithgheineamhuinn, Nuadhbhreith	} <i>Regeneration</i>
Andánadas	<i>Presumption</i>
Ardughadh	<i>Exaltation</i>
Aithrigh chum Beatha	<i>Repentance unto Life</i>
Athfhuaifgladh	<i>Redemption</i>
Atharughadh, no combhionladh	} <i>A Conversion</i>
Anmiann	<i>Lust</i>
Anmiann Altrum	<i>To cherish Lust</i>
Amhghar	<i>Affliction</i>
Aingaichd	<i>Wickedness</i>
Ar na thabhairt feachad	<i>Exhibited</i>
Aithleasuighadh, no Aithdreachadh	} <i>A Reformation</i>
Anbhunnachd	<i>Infirmity</i>
Arith na Bás-leabtha	<i>Death-bed Repentance</i>
Arfuighachd, no Seanndachd	} <i>Antiquity</i>

Aithne, no Ordugh	<i>A Precept</i>
Arguin	<i>An Argument</i>
Aibheirfoir	<i>Mamon</i>
An Ave Mári	<i>The Ave Maria</i>
Alltuchadh	<i>Grace before Meat</i>
Ní Athglanadh	<i>To refine</i>
Andochasach	<i>Presumptuous</i>
Athuamharachd	<i>Abomination</i>
Alach	<i>A Request</i>
Aonranach	<i>Desolate</i>
Aran taisbonta	<i>Shew-bread</i>
Arguin iomlan, no Tanarguin	} <i>A Syllogism</i>
Ard-aingéal	<i>An Archangel</i>
As-tharruing	<i>An Abstract</i>
Athairainimeach, no Túsainimeach	} <i>A Patronimick</i>
Aithred, Athairmhaoin	<i>A Patrimony</i>
Ainticriofd	<i>An Antichrist</i>
Aicighaid	<i>A Symptome</i>
Aniochd	<i>Rigour</i>
Aneogil	<i>Astonishment</i>
Arfadhair	<i>An Antiquary</i>
Aon Eaglais, no Par- raiste a dhéanamh do dhá, &c.	} <i>To unite Churches or Pa-   rishes</i>
An Bioth Diadha	<i>The Divine Essence</i>
Athfhuamhar	<i>Odious</i>
Athfhuamhairachd	<i>Abomination</i>
Aigein	<i>An Abyss</i>

**B**

Buighachas	<i>Grace after Meat</i>
Bunadhasach	<i>Fundamental</i>
Baisdidh Tighe	<i>House Baptism</i>
Beannachadh	<i>A Benediction</i>
Béuloidas	<i>Tradition</i>

Briathar	<i>Stile</i>
Bioth-bhuan	<i>Eternal</i>
Beathughadh Ministeir	<i>A Benefice</i>
Breathamhnas	<i>A Judgment</i>
Brúghabhail, no Bronnhabhail	} <i>A Conception</i>
Bunaidach, no Ughdar- rafach	<i>Authentick, having Autho- rity</i>
Buanmhaireachduin	<i>Perseverance</i>
Beathughadh Eaglaisfach	<i>The Cure</i>
Bunachar	<i>Dependance</i>
Beo iobairt	<i>A living Sacrifice</i>
Beatha mhanachamhuil	<i>A monastical Life</i>
Briodh, no Susbainte	<i>A Substance</i>
Buadhin nadurrdha	} <i>Essential or natural Pro- perties</i>
Bruid, no Daoirse	<i>Bondage</i>
Buaidh na Huaighe	<i>The Victory of the Grave</i>
Briathrin	<i>Words</i>
Bruid Cogais	<i>A Check of Conscience</i>
Brat-bróin	<i>A Mortcloth</i>
Buaidhan	<i>Attributes</i>
Beatha shuthuin	<i>Eternal Life</i>
Bronnhabhailte	<i>Conceived</i>
Buairadh	<i>A Temptation</i>
Beannuighadh	<i>A Benediction</i>
Barrachaol	<i>A Pyramid</i>
Biod amhluidhe	<i>Amen</i>

## C

Comhbhaidh, no Comhmhothughadh	} <i>A Fellow-feeling or Sympathy</i>
Comhdhúnadh	<i>A Conclusion</i>
Calis	<i>A Chalice</i>
Coimhmeas	<i>Coequal</i>
Ar a chur as leth	<i>Ascribed</i>

Céud Bliaghna	<i>A Century, or Age</i>
Cruais Croidhe	<i>Hard-heartedness</i>
Cred	<i>A Creed</i>
Cruthchaochladh, Deilbhchaochladh, no Fuirmchaochladh	} <i>A Transfiguration</i>
Coisfregadh	<i>A Consecration</i>
Corp-chriofd	<i>The Eucharist</i>
Comaone, no Comh- chomunn	} <i>A Communion</i>
Crois, no Croich	<i>A Cross</i>
Cailtenach	<i>An Eunoch</i>
Cailin	<i>A Nymph</i>
Comhan	<i>A Shrine</i>
Ceart-chreidbheach	<i>Orthodox</i>
Caitholaicaich	<i>A Catholick</i>
Caileindeir	<i>A Calendar</i>
Clár	<i>A Table</i>
Comhdhaingnuighadh, no dul fo u Laimh Easbuig	} <i>Confirmation</i>
Cuairt aig Daoine tinne	<i>The Visitation of the Sick</i>
Claigunn mairbh	<i>A Mort-head</i>
Cainnilbháthadh, no Ascaoin-Eaglais	} <i>Excommunication</i>
A Chonfidir	<i>The Confiteor tibi</i>
An Calich Aifrionn	<i>The Mass Bell</i>
Culaidh Aifrionn	} <i>The Mass Robs or Orna- ments</i>
Carthannachd	<i>Charity</i>
Comhsheirm	<i>Consent or Harmony</i>
Comh-leanmhuinn	<i>A Consequence</i>
Comh-fhreagarachd	<i>A Symmetry</i>
Conspuid	<i>A Controversy</i>
Ceist	<i>A Question</i>
Creidamh	<i>Religion or Faith</i>

Criofdithe	<i>A Christian</i>
Corghas, no Carghus	<i>Lent</i>
Comhbhruitachd	<i>Contrition</i>
Culidh-bhroftuidh	<i>An Incentive</i>
Comh-choitichion, gu Huilidhe	} <i>Catbolick</i>
Comhcheangal, no Cumhnant	
Cealgair	<i>An Hypocrite</i>
Céafadh	<i>A Crucifixion</i>
Creidamh Slainteamhuil	<i>A Saving Faith</i>
Ceasnughadh	<i>An Examination</i>
Crábhadh	<i>Devotion</i>
Com-phártughadh	<i>A Communication</i>
Coimeatgadh	<i>Confusion</i>
Cionta	<i>Guilt</i>
Clár ammis	<i>An Index</i>
Comhcheannachd	<i>Commerce</i>
Cuing	<i>A Yoke</i>
Commas togha	<i>Conge de Eglise</i>
Cumadoirachd Dhaoine	<i>Devices of Men</i>
Cogar an Aidhbhearfoir	<i>The Suggestion of Satan</i>
Comhthional	<i>An Assembly</i>
Companas	<i>Fellowship</i>
Comhcheangal na n Grás	<i>The Covenant of Grace</i>
Cóir	<i>Interest</i>
Céim dáimhe Comhf hola	<i>A Degree of Consanguinity</i>
Cleamhnas	<i>Affinity</i>
Ceartas	<i>Justice</i>
Comh-mhothuighadh	<i>A Sympathy</i>
Comhbhríodhuighadh, no Comhshusban- tiughadh	} <i>Consubstantiation</i>
Comh-chorp	
Comh-labhradh deise	<i>A Dialogue</i>
Crait Ministèir	<i>A Glebe</i>

Comhiosg-ghnumh	<i>A Chaos, or confused Mass</i>
Comh-meafgachd	<i>A Composition</i>
Comh-aimfairach	<i>Contemporary</i>
Cánran	<i>A muttering, or grumbling</i>
Coimh-fhreagartis	<i>A Symetry</i>
Commisdair	<i>A Commissary</i>
Comisdairachd	<i>A Commissariat</i>

## D

Deafghnath	<i>A Ceremony</i>
Deadhoibrighe	<i>Good Works</i>
Daingniughadh	<i>A Ratification</i>
Deachta leis an Spiorad } naomhtha }	<i>{ Given by the Inspiration of God</i>
Dearbheachd	<i>Assurance</i>
Deachamh a shuighadh } do réir Ceartis }	<i>To modify Stipends</i>
Diadhachd	<i>Theology</i>
Dealughadh	<i>A Divorce</i>
Dílib	<i>A Legacy</i>
Daonnachd	<i>Humanity</i>
Dicéadaon an Luathraidh	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>
Deachamh a leasughadh	<i>To augment Teinds</i>
Da Eaglais, no da Phar- } raiste a dheanamh do } aon Eaglais, &c. }	<i>To disjoin Churches, &amp;c.</i>
Diadomnich Pailm	<i>Palm Sunday</i>
Damnadh Síorruidhe	<i>Everlasting Damnation</i>
Duine gan diúghe	<i>Raca</i>
Do-rannfuite, na do- } scrudhte }	<i>Unsearchable</i>
Dia bréige	<i>An Idol</i>
Dlíoghar dhofan	<i>To him is due</i>
Dearmail, no Ro-chúram	<i>Anxiety</i>
Dubhfhócuil	<i>A Parable</i>
Dleasdanas	<i>A Duty</i>

Deifgiobull	<i>A Disciple</i>
Diabhéim, no Blasbhéim	<i>A Blasphemy</i>
Draoi	<i>A Charmer</i>
Dólas	<i>Desolation</i>
Duischill, no Comrig	<i>A Sanctuary</i>
Dul suas, no Díruidh	<i>Ascension</i>
Díolibiche	<i>A Legator</i>

## E

Eiféirigh, aiféirigh	<i>The Resurrection</i>
Eifeachd	<i>Efficacy</i>
Eabhra	<i>Hebrew</i>
Eaglais an Easbuic, am bi a Chathair Easbuic, no Cathedra	<i>A Cathedral</i>
Edirmhinachadh	<i>An Interpretation</i>
Eaglais an Comhshear- menich Eaglaisaich	<i>A Collegiate Church</i>
Eafaontas	<i>A Transgression</i>
Edirmheadhonair	<i>A Mediator</i>
Edirghuighoir	<i>An Intercessor</i>
Eiriceachd	<i>Heresy</i>
Eagal urramach	<i>Reverence</i>
Eagal trailleamhuil	<i>Slavish Fear</i>
Eistachd cogaisach	<i>A conscionable Hearing</i>
Eidirdhealughte	<i>Distinct</i>
Eaglais chothuighe	<i>The Militant Church</i>
Eaglais neamchdha	<i>The Triumphant Church</i>
Eaglais Phrotestanach	<i>The Protestant Church</i>
Eaglais Romhanach	<i>The Roman Church</i>
Eilightheoir	<i>A Creditor</i>
Eisdachd	<i>Attention</i>
Errun deachamh a dorduigh lagh do Bhann Mhinister an déis a Bhais	<i>The Annat, or a half Year's Stipend due by Law to a Mi- nister's Widow, or nearest of Kin</i>
Eigse	<i>An Art or Science</i>

## Y

Easfórdugh

Easfórdugh	<i>Confusion</i>
Eugmhuis	<i>A Defect</i>
Easonoir	<i>A Dishonour</i>
Eiblit	<i>An Interjection</i>
Edirsholis	<i>The Twilight</i>
Easamalair	<i>A Pattern or Sample</i>
Easamplair	<i>An Example</i>
Easaontis	<i>A Dissention</i>
Easbaloid	<i>An Absolution</i>
Easarguin	<i>A Tumult</i>
Eric	<i>Kindred Money</i>
Eadulabhra	<i>A Solecism</i>
Eagsamhlas	<i>A Variety</i>
Eaglais, no Parraiste gan Mhinisteir	} <i>A vacant Church or Parish</i>
Eaglais ar gairm fás	
<b>F</b>	
Foirm	<i>A Form</i>
Fíreunnachadh	<i>Justification</i>
Fioghuir na n Croise	<i>The Sign of the Cross</i>
Forchinntachd	<i>Predestination</i>
Foillsiughadh	<i>A Revelation</i>
Freasdil	<i>Providence</i>
Faoisid, no Aidmhail	<i>A Confession</i>
Foirfeachd	<i>Perfection</i>
Fad-fhulange	<i>Long-suffering</i>
Fear-saoradh	<i>A Redeemer</i>
Feolghabhail	<i>Incarnation</i>
Fearin	<i>Vertues</i>
Fritheoladh	<i>A Dispensation</i>
Filltann	<i>Implied</i>
Foillsiughadh	<i>A Manifestation</i>
Foghlum	<i>Discipline</i>
Fath	<i>An Opportunity</i>
Fhreamhachd	<i>The Original</i>
Fein-fhogbaintach	<i>Self-sufficient</i>



Fear congbhail suas	<i>A Sustainer</i>
Fáistíneach	<i>A Diviner</i>
Fíneamhuin	<i>A Vineyard</i>
Foirbhailtigh, gineamhuil	<i>Acceptable</i>
Foiriomalach	<i>Formal or outward</i>
Fiorghloine	<i>Sincerity</i>
Fonnin Diadha	<i>Hymns</i>
Fréamhabhuil	<i>Radical</i>
Féillire, no Cailidair	<i>A Kalendar</i>
Fathsgríobhadh	<i>An Appendix</i>
Foirdehalbh	<i>A Scheme</i>
Fréamhfhocull	<i>An Etimology</i>
Foriongantas	<i>A Prodigy</i>
Fortheagasç	<i>Rudiments</i>
Fuagradh, no Rabhadh } Eaglais	<i>An Edit</i>
Fearuinn Eaglais	<i>Kirk Lands</i>
G	
Glóir	<i>Glory</i>
Grás	<i>Grace</i>
Grásmhur	<i>Gracious</i>
Géurleanbhuinn	<i>Persecution</i>
A Ghairm éifeachdach	<i>The Effectual Calling</i>
Gath an Bháis	<i>The Sting of Death</i>
Gairm-pósaídh	<i>A Proclamation of Banns</i>
Genteilich	<i>Gentiles</i>
Gerr-fhoirm	<i>A Summary</i>
Gréigis	<i>Greek</i>
Galig Albanach	<i>The old Scots Language</i>
Galig Erinach	<i>The Irish Language</i>
Gíobht, no Tíodhlacadh } ar ainimnughad do Dhia	<i>Corban</i>
Guidhachan	<i>Imprecations</i>
Geasdoir	<i>An Exorcist</i>
Grianchrios	<i>The Zodiac</i>

Gradh lasamhuil, no Dealis	} Zeal
Gairm Ministeir	<i>A Minister's Call</i>
Gairm a dhúsgadh is ordughadh ar Presbitri	} <i>To supervise a Call</i>
Gairm ullamhughadh san Pnarraisfe	} <i>To moderate a Call</i>
Gibht, no Presan a thabhairt sechad	} <i>To present</i>
Gealldaingnighe	<i>An Earnest</i>

## I

Inid (do réir macmenmna Rómhanach) ina chomhnuith anamuinn, na n atrach naomhtha & naoidhe gan bhaitadh go teachd Chríofd	} <i>Limbus Patrum</i>
Irisluighadh	<i>Humiliation</i>
Idholadhradh	<i>Idolatry</i>
Iarritas, no Achongith	<i>A Petition</i>
Imréuson	<i>A Controversy</i>
Inohear	<i>A Pasture</i>
Ice	<i>Balm</i>
Imadughadh	<i>A Multiplication</i>
Inid uimith do náomh, no Céis go ngléidhadh Rélig naoimh	} <i>A Shrine</i>

## L

Ladh na Heaglais	{ <i>The Canonical Law, or Law of the Church</i>
Ladh na modhannan	<i>The moral Law</i>
La na Sáboide	<i>The Sabbath</i>
Leadán, no Liottan	<i>A Litany</i>
Leadán na Naoimh	<i>The Litany of the Saints</i>
Leadán Mhuire Qidh	{ <i>The Litany of the Virgin Mary</i>

Litir, no Epioftil	<i>An Epiftle</i>
Léin Aifrionn	<i>A Surplice</i>
Laidduinn	<i>Latin</i>
Luidhach	<i>A Reward</i>
Lá Nollig	<i>Chriftmas Day, Decem. 25.</i>
Lá Cáifge	<i>Eafter Day</i>
Lá cead Fheill Muire Erraich	} <i>The Purification, Feb. 2d.</i>
Lá Fheill Briode	<i>The 1st of Feb.</i>
Lá Beltinn	<i>The 1st of May</i>
Lá Luaniftain	<i>Lammas Day, or Auguft 1st.</i>
Lá Samhna	<i>Hallowmas Day, or Nov. 1.</i>
Lá na 3 Ríogh	<i>The Epiphany, 6th January</i>
La na Nuile Naoimh	<i>All Saints, November 1st.</i>
La iontadh an Abfdail Phóil	} <i>The Conversion of St. Paul, January 25th.</i>
La Mhartiorachd Rígh Téirluigh 1st.	} <i>King Charles Martyrdom, January 30th.</i>
La Naoimh Mhatt.	<i>St. Matthew, Feb. 25th.</i>
La dara Fhéill Muire Erraich	} <i>The Annunciation, March 25th.</i>
La Naoimh Marc an Soifgéulaich	} <i>St. Mark the Evangelift, April 25th</i>
La Philip & Jacob	<i>St. Phil. and Jacob, May 1.</i>
La Fhaotinn amach na Croife	} <i>The Invention of the Crofs, May 3d.</i>
La aifraig Rígh Téirluigh 2d.	} <i>K. Ch. 2d's Restoration, May 30th.</i>
La Naoimh Barnabas Abfdail	} <i>St. Barn. Apoftle June 11th.</i>
La Fheill Eoin Baifduigh	<i>St. John Baptift, June 24th.</i>
La Fheill Pedir Abfdail	<i>St. Peter Apoftle, June 29th.</i>
La Mári Magdalin	<i>Mary Magdalen, July 21st.</i>
La Naoimh Shémuis	<i>St. James, July 25th.</i>
La an Chruthatharruigh	<i>Transfiguration, Auguft 6th.</i>
La an ainim Iofa	<i>Name of Jefus, Auguft 7th.</i>

La naoimh Laubhruinn	<i>St. Laurence, August 10th.</i>
La naoimh Bartholomi	<i>St. Bartholomew, Aug. 24th.</i>
La Breth Muire	<i>Mary's Nativity, Septr. 8th.</i>
La na Croise naoimhtha	<i>Holy Cross, Sept. 14th.</i>
La fheill Mhícheil	<i>St. Michaels, Sept. 29th.</i>
La naoimh Luc	<i>St. Luke, October 18th.</i>
La Shimoin agus Juide	<i>St. Simon and Jude, Oct. 28.</i>
La fheill Martuinn	<i>St. Martins, Nov. 11th.</i>
La fheill Ainndræ	<i>St. Andrews, Nov. 30th.</i>
La Torruchuighachd Muire Oigh	} <i>The Conception of the Vir- gin Mary, Decem. 8th.</i>
La naoimh Thomais	
La naoimh Steiphain	<i>St. Stephens, Decem. 26th.</i>
La fheill Eoin	<i>St. John's, Decem. 27th.</i>
Laithin feille	<i>Festivals</i>
Litir dhomhnuich	<i>The Dominical Letter</i>
Lathadh, no Maitheamhnas	} <i>Pardon</i>
Leannan Siothe	
Leac, no Tuam	<i>A Familiar Spirit</i>
Lethiomalach	<i>A Grave-stone</i>
Laimhdeachas	<i>Outward or formal</i>
Luighachd, Cluain	<i>Captivity</i>
Lán Ghuin, no Ponc	<i>An Ambush</i>
Leafughadh	<i>A Point</i>
Leacontachd	<i>An Appendix</i>
Lón, no biadh siubhuil	<i>Preciseness</i>
Lamhchéardamhuil	<i>A Viaticum</i>
Leabhar Pshalm	<i>Mechanical</i>
Leabhar Uirnish	<i>A Psalm Book</i>
Leabhar Láimhe na Uirni	<i>A Prayer Book</i>
	<i>A Manual</i>
	M
Messia, no Ar Ungcadh, ioninn e agus an Focull Críofd	} <i>The Messiah</i>
Misdéri	
	<i>A Mystery</i>

Maitheamhnas	<i>A Remission</i>
Moralachd	<i>A Majesty</i>
Muinghin	<i>Confidence</i>
Muir-òigh	<i>The Virgin Mary</i>
Móid	<i>A Vow</i>
Mionnin geallaidh	<i>A promissary Oath</i>
Mallochd	<i>A Curse</i>
Martior	<i>A Martyr</i>
Marbhdhraoithachd	<i>Necromancy</i>
Ministeir a chur as a Bheathughadh	} <i>To depose a Minister</i>
Marbhrinn	
Ministeir a thabhairt o Pharruist go Pharruist oile	} <i>To transport a Minister</i>
Ministeir Parraiste	
Ministeir tha a fethamh re Beathughadh	} <i>A Candidate</i>
Molluichte go teachd an Tighearna	} <i>Anathema Maranatha</i>

## N

Neamhthachd	<i>Heavenliness</i>
Neamh-thutimachd	<i>Infallibility</i>
Neamh-mhiosarrdhachd	<i>Immenseness</i>
Neamh-fhaicfionachd	<i>Invisibility</i>
Neamh-chrìochnuichte	<i>Infinite</i>
Neamh-thuigseanach	<i>Incomprehensible</i>
Neamh-chlaochladhachd	<i>Immutability</i>
Neamh-chiontais	<i>Innocence</i>
Naomh-thughadh	<i>Sanctification</i>
Neamh-scarthamhuil	<i>Inseparable</i>
Nadur eìdardhealuichte	<i>A distinct Nature</i>
Nadur fóirfe	<i>A perfect Nature</i>
Nadur Diadha	<i>Divine Nature</i>
Nadur Spioradoil	<i>A spiritual Nature</i>

Nadur

Nadur Aingli		<i>An angelical Nature</i>
Nadur Daonna		<i>Human Nature</i>
Naomhthachd		<i>Holiness</i>
Neamh-churam féolmhor		<i>Carnal Security</i>
Neamh-chreidamh		<i>Infidelity</i>
Neamh-scrughte, no do rannsuigte	}	<i>Unsearchable</i>
Neamh-mheadhonach		<i>Immediate</i>
Neamh-chrochte, no Neamh-cheanguilte ris	}	<i>Independent</i>
Neamh-rannphartuigte		<i>Incommunicable</i>
Naomhghoid, no Ceallshlad	}	<i>A Sacrilege</i>
Nuadh-bhrioghughadh, no Tarshusban- tuighadh	}	<i>Transubstantiation</i>
Neach da féidair é fein a dherbhodh in a fholum	}	<i>A Probationer</i>
		O
Ordugh		<i>A Decree</i>
Obair na Héginne agus na Trocaire	} }	<i>Works of Necessity and Mercy</i>
Oifig		<i>An Office</i>
Orduigha		<i>Ordinances</i>
Oilbhéim		<i>An Offence</i>
Oirchifeachd		<i>Gifts of Bounty</i>
Oide Muinte		<i>A Schoolmaster</i>
Oilithre		<i>A Pilgrimage</i>
Ola Bháis, no Ola Leafuighe	}	<i>Extream Unction</i>
Oschomairgthe		<i>A Meteor</i>
Oscriobhadh		<i>A Superscription</i>
Oibrigh-bharrachd no Obair is anabhárr	}	<i>Works of Supererogation</i>
Oran Moluidh do Dhia		<i>Hallelujah</i>
Oran Sabhalaidh do Chríost		<i>Hosanna</i>

Peacadh	<i>A Sin</i>
Poball	<i>People</i>
Páis	<i>Passion</i>
Pian, Dóbhruinn	<i>A Torment</i>
Peacadh geine	<i>Original Sin</i>
Peacadh gníomha	<i>Actual Sin</i>
Peacadh marbhtha	<i>A mortal Sin</i>
Peacadh solagha	<i>A venial Sin</i>
Peacadh beg	<i>A Peccadillo</i>
An Peacadh an adhaigh } an Spioraid naomhtha }	<i>The Sin against the Holy Ghost</i>
Peacadh colnach	<i>An incestuous Sin</i>
Pósadh colnach	<i>An incestuous Marriage</i>
Purgadoir, no Fúrneis } Anamuinnin }	<i>A Purgatory</i>
Pearfa	<i>A Person</i>
Person	<i>A Parson or Minister</i>
Pósadh diómhair mi- } laghoil }	<i>Clandestine Marriage</i>
Pósadh	<i>Matrimony</i>
Psailm	<i>Psalms</i>
A Phríomheaglais	<i>The Primitive Church</i>
A Phaidir	<i>The Lord's Prayer</i>
Painteir, Rib, no Dul	<i>A Snare or Ginn</i>
Párthais	<i>Paradise</i>
Portos	<i>The Mass Book</i>
Príomhúghdar	<i>An original Author</i>
Príomhachd	<i>A Source</i>
Plantadh Eaglaisín	<i>Plantation of Kirks</i>
Príosughadh, no meas } Dechamh }	<i>Valuation of Teinds</i>
Pianus Eaglais	<i>Church-censure</i>

## R

Rún-díomhair	<i>A Mystery</i>
Riagháil Eaglais	<i>A Canon</i>

## Z

Réhte

Réihte	<i>A Reconciliation</i>
Rún-síorruighe	<i>An eternal Purpose</i>
Réumh-ordughadh	<i>A fore-ordaining</i>
Rún	<i>An Intention</i>
Rún-pháirtuighe	<i>Communicable</i>
Roimh-raite	<i>A Preface</i>
Rinn	<i>A Point</i>
Relic, na Cladh	<i>A Church-yard</i>
Reach dhaingnaidh	<i>A Decree or Sentence</i>
Reachd, no Bith	<i>A Law enacted</i>
S	
Scannail fholluifach	<i>A publick Scandal</i>
A Soisgéul	<i>The Gospel</i>
Solumnachadh	<i>A Solemnization</i>
Scriobtur	<i>The Scripture</i>
A Seintiomna	<i>The Old Testament</i>
Soidhach creághadh go n cong bhail luatha no Cnamhan na marbh an déis an Iosgaidh (a measg na Romhanach)	} Urns
Slánuchadh	<i>Salvation</i>
Seachadaighe	<i>A Tradition</i>
Sothuigthe	<i>Intelligible</i>
A Spiorad díomhair	<i>The private Spirit</i>
Seadh	<i>Sense</i>
Staid na nGras	<i>The State of Grace</i>
Saoirse	<i>Freedom</i>
Síorgheanmnachd	<i>Perpetual Chastity</i>
Sochar	<i>A Benefit</i>
Solus nadurdha	<i>Natural Light</i>
Slighe réidhe	<i>Free Access</i>
Samhlughadh faicfionach	<i>A visible Representation</i>
Sáboid	<i>The Sabbath</i>
Saobhchrábhadh	<i>Superstition</i>
Smuantighe	<i>Thoughts</i>



Sólas	<i>Consolation</i>	
Slainte	<i>Salvation</i>	
Só-réite	<i>A Propitiation</i>	
Soisgeulaich	<i>An Evangelist</i>	
Slánuighoir	<i>A Saviour</i>	
Seirbheis Diadha, no Adhradh	} <i>Divine Service</i>	
Staid		<i>A State</i>
Seach-labhradh	<i>An Allegory</i>	
Seanfir	<i>A Presbytry</i>	
Simanachd, no Naomhcheannthachd	} <i>Simony</i>	
Síor-chleachdadh		<i>An Exercise</i>
Snas	<i>Elegance</i>	
Sífma, no Sgaradh	<i>A Schism</i>	
Síor-bhuanas	<i>A Perseverance</i>	
Staid Patruin	<i>A Patronage</i>	
Sealbhuighadh	<i>Institution</i>	
Sauldair	<i>A Chaldar</i>	
Soidhach go losgadh Neithe deadhbholtrach ann an Onoir Diadha	} <i>A Censer</i>	
	T	
Toil shaor	<i>Free-will</i>	
Tiodil onorach a bhoinadh do Dhoctoi- rin teagaisc Lagh no Juiduigh	} <i>Rabbi</i>	
Togha		<i>An Election</i>
Teistias	<i>A Testimony</i>	
Teagasg	<i>A Doctrine</i>	
Tobair-baisdidh	<i>A Font</i>	
Tubaisde	<i>Adversity</i>	
Trébh-dhirachd	<i>Sincerity</i>	
Truailadh	<i>Corruption</i>	

Trosghadh	<i>Fasting</i>
Taisginntin, no Cillin- inntin	} <i>An Equivocation</i>
Tadhordughadh	<i>Predestination</i>
Tarbhrioghughadh, no Nuadhbhrioghughadh	} <i>Transubstantiation</i>
Tiomnthoir	<i>A Testator</i>
Tréoiruighthoir	<i>A Guide</i>
Teanga choitchionn	<i>A vulgar Tongue</i>
Tiomchuillghearradh	<i>Circumcision</i>
Tráhdadh, no Beuloidis	<i>A Tradition</i>
Tairigfhean Patruim do Easbuic Clerich, no Mi- nisteir a shealbhughadh in a Ghift do	} <i>A Presentation</i>
Tha an Eaglais fás	<i>The Church waiks</i>
Tigh comhni Ministeir	<i>A Manse</i>
Teistunnis	<i>A Certificate</i>
<b>U</b>	
Uan Cásgea	<i>The Passover</i>
Uchdmhacachd	<i>Adoption</i>
Uchdmhac	<i>An adopted Son</i>
Ughdar	<i>An Author</i>
Ughdarrach	<i>Authoritative, or authentick</i>
Ughdarras	<i>Authority</i>
Uile radharcach, no Uileléirfinnach	} <i>All-seeing</i>
Uilechumhachdach, no Uilechomasach	} <i>Omnipotent, or Almighty</i>
Uileshiofrach	<i>Omniscient</i>
Uileláthair	<i>Omnipresent</i>
Uileionidach	<i>Ubiquity</i>
Uiledhiongbhalta	<i>All-sufficient</i>
Uachdaran saoghalta	<i>A Civil Magistrate</i>
Uirnith an Tioghearna	<i>The Lord's Prayer</i>
Uirnith Maidne	<i>Mattins, or Morning Prayer</i>
	<i>Uirnith</i>

Uirnith Nóna	<i>Vespers, or Evening Prayer</i>
Uirnithe na Hinntine	<i>Mental Ejaculations</i>
Uachdaranachd árd- thioghearnoil	} <i>Sovereign Dominion</i>
Uile bhith	<i>All-being</i>
Uathbhafach	<i>Terrible</i>
Uamhuinn	<i>Horror</i>
Ungthe	<i>Anointed</i>
Uachdaranachd choit- chionte	} <i>Universal Sovereignty</i>
Urchosg	<i>A Preservative</i>
Urchoid	<i>Hurt</i>
Uisge coisrichte	<i>Holy Water</i>
An Uibhair Oir	<i>The golden Number</i>
An Uile Chléir a bheanas do aon Chathair Easbuig	} <i>A Chapter</i>
Umpair, no Fear da ndabhair commas Cúis ehonspoid a reitach no an Forshuighthoir san Phresbitri	} <i>A Moderator</i>
An Uine a bhios an Eaglais, &c. gan Mhinisteir	} <i>The Vacancy</i>

*CLAR Oifige agus Chailidheachta Daoine.*

**PATRIARCA**, no **PATRIARCHS**, or  
Aithremuintire, mar do bhi *Fathers of Families, such as*  
Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, *Abraham, Isaac and Jacob,*  
agus 12 Mhic. *and his 12 Sons.*

Breitheamhuin, Arduach-  
taruin aimsiordha, ordu-  
ighthe re Beúl De oscionn *Judges temporary, supreme*  
Chloinn Israel. *Governors, immediately ap-*  
*pointed by God over the Chil-*  
*dren of Israel.*

*Righte,*

Righthé, donRigheachd uile (no deis Claonadh no 10 Treabha) ar Judah no Israel. *Kings, and they either of the whole Nation, or, after the falling of the ten Tribes of Judah or Israel.*

Seannoire, Comhairligh, na Hard Chomhdhala, an 70 Sean, no Sanhedrin. *Elders, Senators, the 70, or Sanhedrin.*

Oifigigh, Cinn Caithreacha, Siorram, Luchd-ba-fuighte. *Officers, Provosts, Sheriffs, or Executioners.*

Breitheamhuin oile, Riaghlorigh Iochtracha do réitighadh imrésoin na Mbailte ar leith. *Judges, inferior Rulers, such as determined Controversies in particular Cities.*

Israelitigh, Eabhruighe, do Ghineadh o Jacob. *Israelites, Hebrews, Descendants from Jacob.*

Eabhruidh na n Eabhruigheach, Israeliteach o Shinnfiorachd, do thaobh Athair agus Mathair. *An Hebrew of Hebrews, an Israelite by an original Extraction.*

Profelitigh an Chunradh Eachrunnaigh timchillghearrtha, agus cenguilte re Reachd Mhaoise uile. *A Proselite of the Covenant, who was circumcised, and submitted to the whole Law of Moses.*

Profelitigh an Dorais, Coigrigh daghair an aon Dia, ach gan bheith timchillghearrtha. *A Proselite of the Gate, or Stranger, who worshiped one God, but remained uncircumcised.*

*Oifigigh fo Mbonarcachacbh Assiria & Pherfia.*  
Officers under the Assyrian or Persian Monarchs.

Tirshatha, Uachtaran orduighte leis na Righthibh sin. *Tirshatha, or Governor appointed by the Kings of Assyria and Persia*

Cinn an Bhraighdion- *Heads of the Captivity,*  
 nais, Cinn-fheaghna gach *the Chief of each Tribe or*  
 Treabh, no Muintire do *Family who exercised a pre-*  
 riaghluigh orra, gan a n- *carious Government during*  
 togha re am no Bruid. *the Captivity.*

*Oifigigh Uachtarach fo Mbonarcaibh na Gréige.*  
 Superior Officers under the Grecian Monarchs.

Maccabéigh, Uachtar- *Maccabees, the Successors*  
 ain thanig an Lorg Judas *of Judas Maccabeus, High*  
 Mhaccabeus; Ard-shagart *Priests. who presided with*  
 ag a raibh Cumhachd rio- *kingly Power.*  
 ghamhail.

*Faoi na Nimpiri Romhanach.* Under the Ro-  
 man Emperors.

Preidentigh, no Riagh- *Presidents, or Governors,*  
 lorigh, do chuiridh on *sent from Rome with impe-*  
 Róimh iad le Cumhachd *rial Power.*  
 Impiri.

Tetrarc, ag a raibh *Tetrarchs, who had king-*  
 Cumas Ri ar 4 Chuigibh *ly Power in four Provinces.*  
 Ferainn.

Proconsul, Biocair no *Proconsuls, or Deputies of*  
 Deapoid na Ccuigeadh. *Provinces.*

*Oifigigh iochtarach.* Inferior Officers.

Publicanigh, no lucht *Publicans, or Tax-ga-*  
 togbhail Chiosa & Chana- *therers.*  
 chuis.

Centurio, Caiftin ar ched *Centurion, a Captain of*  
 Fer. *100 Men.*

Legion, Banna, no 6666 *A Legion, or Band, 6666*  
 Pearsa. *Persons*

*Oifigigh*

*Oifigigh na Heaglaise & Sligheacha Crabhoidh.*  
Ecclesiastical Officers, or Sects of Men.

Ardshagairt, reachadh amhain asteach do Nionad ro Naomhtha.

*High Priests, who only might enter the Holy of Holies.*

Athshagart, no Sagan, Fear ionaid an Ardshagairt da mbiadh Eúgruas air.

*Second Priests or Sagan, who supplied the High Priests Office, in case he were disabled.*

Priomh-shagairt ar son an chogaidh do fheithmheadh ar an Tsluadh.

*High Priests for the War, set apart for the Occasion of an Expedition.*

Sagairt, Lebhitch do Shliochd Aaroin, roinnte an 24 Sealanaibh, gach curfa ag frithealodh feuchdmhuin san Teampuil.

*Priests, Levites of the Sons of Aaron, divided into 24 Ranks, each Rank serving weekly in the Temple.*

Lebhithigh do Threibh Lebhi, ach ní do Síol Aaroin; do bhadar 3 Uird dhioibh, Tigh Gheron, Chohath, Mherari, triur Mhac Lébhi.

*Levites of the Tribe of Levi, but not of Aaron's Family; these were of three Orders, Gersonits, Kabathits, Merarits, three Sons of Levi.*

Netinimigh, nir budh Lebhitch iad, ach lucht fritheoilte na Nfalgairt, & na Nlebhiteacha ngearradh Connaidh & a ntarranig Uisce.

*Netbinims, inferior Servants to the Priests and Levites (not of their Tribe) to draw Water and cleave Wood, &c.*

Faigh, no Feuchadoire an Allod, lucht tairrghire & foillsiughadh Bhreithe-amhnuffa Dé.

*Prophets, anciently called Seers, who foretold future Events, and denounced God's Judgments.*

Clann na Bfágha, Disciobuil no Scolaire na Bfagh.

*Children of the Prophets, their Disciples or Scholars.*

Draoithe

Draoithe, Daoine-glic, *Wise-men, called so in Imitation of the eastern Magi, or Gentile Philosophers.*  
 Ainm Magi, no Fheall-famhna foglumtha chineadhach an Airdshoir.

Scriobuighe, Scriobhnoirigh, & lucht minuighadh an Dlighe. *Scribes, Writers and Expounders of the Law.*

Diosboirighe, do thog & a chriochnuigh Ceatanna as an Reachd. *Disputers, that raised and determined Questions out of the Law.*

Rabbi, Doctuir na Ceanteagaisg an Israel, Bollsaire Sermontigh. *A Rabbi, a Doctor or Teacher of Israel.*

Libertinigh, Daoine saor na Róimhe, Juduighe, na lucht ta thuighe an Creidamh, ag a raibh Cill dhoibh fein chum cruinnuighadh & Uirnithe. *Libertins, Free-men of Rome, who being Jews or Profelytes, had a Synagogue or Oratory for themselves.*

Gaulonitigh no Galiléanuigh, do mheas Umhlachd do Uachtaran Ancreidmheach a bhith ain-dligheach. *Gaulonits or Galileans, who pretended it unlawful to obey an Heathen Magistrate.*

Herodianich, do dheilbh an Creidamh réir na Haimfire, gu háirighe ag dheanamh Spleadachus re Hioruacth. *Herodians, who shapred their Religion to the Times, and particularly flattered Herod.*

Epicurcanuigh, do chuir an Sonas uile an anamianna feolmhor. *Epicurians, who placed all Happiness in Pleasure.*

Stoicigh, do shéan toil shaoir an Duine, & mheas gach ní do bhi an dán re teachd le héigin neamhathruigte. *Stoicks, who denied the Liberty of the Will, and pretended all Events determined by fatal Necessity.*

Siomon, an Draoi,  
Ceann ar Eiriceachd na  
nGnosticeagh, a theaguisg  
ga saoradh an deagthuigse  
Daoine, ge gu biodh ar  
Dhrochghniomh.

Nicolaitanigh, Discio-  
buil Nicolais, aon do na  
feachd Deachanoimh, do  
theaguisg Coitchennis Bhan.

Nasaréinigh, Judigh ag  
aidmhail a Chreidamh  
Chriosduighe.

Nasaritigh, Daoine ai-  
reach, Geanmnaidh, nach  
ólfa deochanna miosgam-  
hail, &c.

Selotes, Sladmhoire fuil-  
teacha, do mheas (fa  
Leithsgéul an Dlígh) go  
raibh áite aca ar Mhigh-  
niomh ar bith do dheanamh

Pharisinigh, Daoine sgar-  
tha o chách, thaoibh a  
móirmheas ar an Crábhaidh  
fein, & dimeas ar an uiligh  
oile.

Sadducéigh, do shéun an  
Eiseirghe o Mharbhuibh,  
Aingil & Spioraid.

Samaritanigh, lucht aid-  
mhail bhreac-chreideamh  
mhiscnichte, cuid Judu-  
ighe, cuid Gentligh, Síol  
na Nassirianich do chuiradh  
do Shamaria.

*Simon Magus, Author of  
the Herefy of the Gnosticks,  
who taught that Men, how-  
ever vitious their Practise  
was, should be saved by their  
Knowledge.*

*Nicolaitans, the Disciples  
of Nicolas, one of the first  
seven Deacons, who taught  
the Community of Wives.*

*Jews professing Christi-  
anity.*

*Nazarites, abstemious  
People who drank no Wine,  
&c.*

*Zealots, Sicarii, or Mur-  
derers, who, under Pretence  
of the Law, thought them-  
selves authorised to commit  
any Outrage.*

*Pharisees, Separatists,  
who, upon Opinion of their  
own Godliness, despised all  
others.*

*Saducees, who denied the  
Resurrection of the Dead,  
Angels and Spirits.*

*Samaritans, mongrel Pro-  
fessors, partly Heathen and  
partly Jews, the Off-spring  
of the Assyrians sent to Sa-  
maria.*



Easbuil, Teachdairigh, do chuiradh o ar Slá-  
naightheora le glan teagasc  
ar feadh an Domhain, do  
bhadar 12.

*Apostles, Missionaries, or  
Persons sent, they who were  
sent by our Saviour, from  
their Number, were called  
the Twelve.*

Easbuig, na Daoine a  
thanig a haithlé na Nabs-  
dail ag riaghladh & ag  
teagasc na Heaglaife.

*Bishops, Successors of the  
Apostles in the Government  
of the Church.*

Deachanna, Oifigigh  
thoghta leis na Heasbuilibh,  
do ghabhail Curam na  
mBochd.

*Deacons, Officers chosen  
by the Apostles to take Care  
of the Poor.*

*Clar na n Tombas agus na Miofuir ainmnichte  
sa n Scriptuir. A Table of Weights and  
Measures mentioned in Scripture.*

Miofuir an Choimhshineadh. *Measures of Application.*

Léud Roinne, an 48 cuid } Dóirluigh }	<i>A Hair's Breadth, 48 Part of an Inch</i>
Méur, beagan, ni is } lughna na Ordlaich }	<i>A Finger, somewhat less than an Inch</i>
Léud na Boise, 3 Ordlaigh }	<i>A Hand's Breadth, three Inches</i>
Réise, 9 Ordlaigh	<i>A Span, nine Inches</i>
Troigh, 12 Ordlaigh	<i>A Foot, twelve Inches</i>
Cubaid, Lamhchoille, no Bannlamh, Troigh } go leath }	<i>A Cubit, a Foot and an half</i>
Cubaid naomhtha, Slat	<i>An holy Cubit, a Yard</i>
Cubaid an Righ, Troigh } agus 9 Oirdlaigh }	<i>The King's Cubit, a Foot and nine Inches</i>
Slat giolcaidh, 6 Cubaid } agus leud Bois }	<i>A Reed, six Cubits and an Hand's Breadth</i>

Céim,

Céim, no Sinteac, 5 Troighthe	} A Pace, five Feet
Stáid, 125 Coif-céime, an 8 cuid do Mhile	} A Furlong, 125 Paces
Mile, 1000 Coif-chéime	A Mile, 1000 Paces
Astar La Sabboide, 600 Coif-céime	} A Sabbath Day's Journey, 600 Paces

*Miosuir na Congmbala do Neithibh tirim.* Measures of Capacity, or of Things that are dry.

Cab, Seapan Albanach	A Kab, a Quart
Omer, Seapan, agus Bodach go leth	} An Omer, three Pints and an half
Miosuir na Seah, Galon go leth	} A Galon and an half.
Leth Homer, no Lethec, 7 Buiseil agus Seapain	} Half Omer or Lethec, seven Busbels and a Quart.
Omer no Cor, 14 Buiseil agus Piond	} An Omer or Cor, 14 Bu- sbels one Bottle.

*Miosuir na n Lionradh.* Measures of Liquids.

Log, leth Bhodach Al- bannach	} A Log, half a Pint
Hin, 3 Cairt	An Hin, three Quarts
Fircin, 9 Piond	A Firkin, nine Pints
Bat, 2 Ghalon 3 Piond agus 1 Seapain	} A Bath, two Galons three Pints one Chopin.

*Tombas na nCombchothrom croichte.* Weights of Appension, or counterpoise.

Cudrum Seceil, ceath- ramh an Unsa	} A Shekel, in Weight a Quar- ter of an Ounce
Seceil no Sanctora, leath Unsa	} A Shekel of the Sanctuary, half an Ounce.

Tallan, 62 Puind	} <i>A Talent, 62 Pounds</i> } <i>A Mule's Burden, 200</i> } <i>Weight.</i>
Eíre Muille, 200 Puind	

*Clar an Airgid.* A Table of Money.

Píos bheag, <i>minutum</i> <i>æreolum, quadrans</i> <i>teruncius, attimchil</i> Phighin Alb. Mite fa Bheurla Shafgunnich	} <i>A Mite, three Parts of one</i> } <i>C.</i>
Feoirlin, no <i>Affarium,</i> umha cuinnte, 9 Pighinin Alb.	
Gerath, 18 Pighin Alb.	} <i>A Gerath, or Piece of Money,</i> } <i>Penny Half-penny</i>
Mór Phighin, <i>Denarium</i> Drachma, 7 Sceall, 6 Pighin Alb.	
Cioschan, Secel, <i>Didrach-</i> ma, 15 Scill Alb.	} <i>A Didrachm, or Shekel, one</i> } <i>Shilling Three-pence</i>
Píos Airgid, Stater, Se- cel na Sanctora, leath Unfa, no 30 Scill Alb.	
Mór Phios Airgid, <i>Mina</i> 12 Unfa go leath, no 3 Puind 2 Scill 6 Pighin Safgunich	} <i>A Mina or Pound, three</i> } <i>Pounds two Shillings Six-</i> } <i>pence</i>
Tallan, 187 Puind 10 Sceall Safgunich	

*Cuinne Oire.* Gold Coins.

Secel Oir, Píos a Darion, Darius	} <i>A Shekel of Gold, Piece,</i> } <i>a Darion</i>
Dram Oir, 15 Scill Shafgunich	
	} <i>Darius, or Drachm of</i> } <i>Gold, 15 Skill. Sterl.</i> } <i>Pund</i>

Pund Oir, 75 Puind Shasg. } *A Pound of Gold, 75 Skill.*  
 Tallan Oir, 2250 Puind } *A Talent of Gold, 2250*  
 Shasgunich } *Pounds*

*Clár Chinneadh agus Chleambnuis, líon da bhfuil posadh, Toirmishte eatorra tre Fhocal De & Reachd na Righeachta.* A Table of Consanguinity and Affinity, containing those Degrees who, by the Word of God and Laws of the Kingdom, are prohibited to be married.

Ni heidir le Duine iad fo } *A Man cannot marry*  
 do phósadh }

- |    |                                      |  |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1  | A Shean-mhathair                     | <i>His Grandmother</i>                           |
| 2  | Bean Sean-athair                     | <i>A Grandfather's Wife</i>                      |
| 3  | Sean-mhathair a Mhná                 | <i>His Wife's Grandmother</i>                    |
| 4  | Piur Athair                          | <i>His Father's Sister</i>                       |
| 5  | Piur Mathair                         | <i>His Mother's Sister</i>                       |
| 6  | Bean Bhrathar Athar                  | <i>His Father's Brother's Wife</i>               |
| 7  | Bean Bhrathar Mathar                 | <i>His Mother's Brother's Wife</i>               |
| 8  | Piur Athar a Mhná                    | <i>His Wife's Father's Sister</i>                |
| 9  | Piur Mathar a Mhná                   | <i>His Wife's Mother's Sister</i>                |
| 10 | Mathair                              | <i>A Mother</i>                                  |
| 11 | Leas Mhathair, no }<br>Bean Athair } | <i>His Father's Wife, or Step-<br/>mother</i>    |
| 12 | Mathair a Mhná                       | <i>His Wife's Mother</i>                         |
| 13 | Inghean                              | <i>His Daughter</i>                              |
| 14 | Inghean a Mhná                       | <i>A Wife's Daughter</i>                         |
| 15 | Bean Mic                             | <i>{ A Son's Wife, or Daughter-<br/>in-Law</i>   |
| 16 | Piur                                 | <i>A Sister</i>                                  |
| 17 | Piur a Mhná                          | <i>{ His Wife's Sister, or<br/>Sister-in-Law</i> |
| 18 | Bean a dhear Bhrathair               | <i>His Brother-german's Wife</i>                 |
|    |                                      | 19 Inghean                                       |

- 19 Inghean a Mhic *His Son's Daughter*  
 20 Inghean Inghin *His Daughter's Daughter*  
 21 Bean Mic a Mhic *His Son's Son's Wife*  
 22 Bean Mic Inghin *His Daughter's Son's Wife*  
 23 Inghean Mic a Mhna *His Wife's Son's Daughter*  
 24 Inghean Inghin a Mhna } *His Wife's Daughter's Daughter*  
 25 Inghean Brathair *A Brother's Daughter*  
 26 Inghean dheirbh Phiur *A Sister-german's Daughter*  
 27 Bean Mic a Bhrathar *His Brother's Son's Wife*  
 28 Bean Mic a dheirbh Phiur } *A Sister-german's Son's Wife*  
 29 Inghean Brathar a Mhná } *A Wife's Brother's Daughter*  
 30 Inghean deirbh Phiur a Mhná } *A Wife's Sister's Daughter*

Ní heidir le Mnaoi iad } *A Woman cannot marry*  
 fo do phósadh }

- 1 A Sean-athair *Her Grandfather*  
 2 Fear a Sean-mhathair *Her Grandmother's Husband*  
 3 Sean-athair a Fir *Her Husband's Grandfather*  
 4 Brathair Athar *A Father's Brother*  
 5 Brathair Mathar *A Mother's Brother*  
 6 Fear Dheirbh-phiur a Athar } *Her Father's Sister's Husband*  
 7 Fear a Dheirbh-phiur a Mathair } *Her Mother's Sister's Husband*  
 8 Brathair Athair a Fir } *Her Husband's Father's Brother*  
 9 Brathair Mathar a Fir } *Her Husband's Mother's Brother*  
 10 Athair *A Father*  
 11 Oide, no Céile a Mathair } *A Step-father or Mother's Husband*  
 12 Athair a Fir *Her Husband's Father*

13	Mac		<i>A Son</i>
14	Mac a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Son</i>
15	Fear a Hinghinne		<i>Her Daughter's Husband</i>
16	Brathair		<i>A Brother</i>
17	Brathair a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Brother</i>
18	Fear a Dheirbh-phiur	{	<i>Her Sister-german's Husband</i>
19	Mac a Mic		<i>Her Son's Son</i>
20	Mac a Hinghin		<i>Her Daughter's Son</i>
21	Fear Inghin a Mic	{	<i>Her Son's Daughter's Husband</i>
22	Fear Inghean a Hinghinne	} {	<i>Her Daughter's Daughter's Husband</i>
23	Mac Mic a Fir		<i>Her Husband's Son's Son</i>
24	Mac Inghin a Fir	{	<i>Her Husband's Daughter's Son</i>
25	Mac Brathar		<i>A Brother's Son</i>
26	Mac Dheirbh-pheathair	}	<i>A Sister-german's Son</i>
27	Fear Inghin a Brathar	} {	<i>Her Brother's Daughter's Husband</i>
28	Mac Brathar a Fir	{	<i>Her Husband's Brother's Son</i>
29	Mac Dheirbh-pheathair a Fir	} {	<i>Her Husband's Sister-german's Son</i>

*Ainimne agus Ordughadh Leabhair an dó Thiomna, le Uibhir na n Caibidleach.* The Names and Order of the Books of the Old and New Testament, with the Numbers of the Chapters.

*Leabhair na Seintiomna.* Books of the Old Testament.

Caib.

Ag Leabhar Gheneosis	50	<i>Genesis bath Chapters</i>	50
Exodus	40	<i>Exodus</i>	40
Lebhiticus	27	<i>Leviticus</i>	27

Uibhreacha

Uibhreacha	36	<i>Numbers</i>	36
Deutronomi	37	<i>Deuteronomy</i>	34
Josua	24	<i>Joshua</i>	24
Breitheamhuin	21	<i>Judges</i>	21
Ruth	4	<i>Ruth</i>	4
1 Samuel	31	<i>1 Samuel</i>	31
2 Samuel	24	<i>2 Samuel</i>	24
1 Riogh	24	<i>1 Kings</i>	22
2 Riogh	25	<i>2 Kings</i>	25
1 Croinice	29	<i>1 Chronicles</i>	29
2 Croinice	36	<i>2 Chronicles</i>	36
Efra	10	<i>Efra</i>	10
Neheamia	13	<i>Nehemia</i>	13
Ester	10	<i>Ester</i>	10
Job	42	<i>Job</i>	42
Pfailm	150	<i>Psalms</i>	150
Seanraite	31	<i>Proverbs</i>	31
Ecclesiastes	12	<i>Ecclesiastes</i>	12
Laoidh Sholaimh	8	<i>The Song of Solomon</i>	8
Isaiah	66	<i>Isaiah</i>	66
Jeremiah	52	<i>Jeremiah</i>	52
Triabhuin	5	<i>Lamentations</i>	5
Efeciel	48	<i>Ezekiel</i>	48
Daniel	12	<i>Daniel</i>	12
Hosea	14	<i>Hosea</i>	14
Joel	3	<i>Joel</i>	3
Amos	9	<i>Amos</i>	9
Obadiah	1	<i>Obadiah</i>	1
Jonah	4	<i>Jonah</i>	4
Micah	7	<i>Micah</i>	7
Nahum	3	<i>Nahum</i>	3
Habaccuc	3	<i>Habakkuk</i>	3
Sephaniah	3	<i>Zephaniah</i>	3
Haggai	2	<i>Haggai</i>	2
Sechariah	14	<i>Zecharias</i>	14
Malachi	4	<i>Malachy</i>	4
	B	b	<i>Leabhair</i>

*Leabbair na Tiomna Nuaidhe.* Books of the  
New Testament.

	<i>Caib.</i>		<i>Chap.</i>
Ag Soisgéul Mhatha	28	<i>Matthew</i>	28
Mharcuis	16	<i>Mark</i>	16
Lucals	24	<i>Luke</i>	24
Eoin	21	<i>John</i>	21
Gníomhartha na Nea- bal	28	<i>The Acts</i>	28
Epistreacha Phóil chum na Rómhanach	16	<i>The Epistle to the Ro- mans</i>	16
1 Corinthianach	16	<i>1 Corinthians</i>	16
2 Corinthianach	13	<i>2 Corinthians</i>	16
Galatianach	6	<i>Galatians</i>	6
Ephésianach	6	<i>Ephesians</i>	6
Bphilippenseacht	4	<i>Philippians</i>	4
CColossenseach	4	<i>Colossians</i>	4
1 Ttesalonicenseach	5	<i>1 Thessalonians</i>	5
2 Ttesalonicenseach	3	<i>2 Thessalonians</i>	3
1 Timotéus	6	<i>1 Timothy</i>	6
2 Timotéus	4	<i>2 Timothy</i>	4
Titus	3	<i>Titus</i>	3
Philémon	1	<i>Philemon</i>	7
Na Neabhruidheach	13	<i>To the Hebrews</i>	13
Epistle Shémuis	5	<i>The Epistle of James</i>	5
1 Epistle Pheadair	5	<i>1 Peter</i>	5
2 Epistle Pheadair	3	<i>2 Peter</i>	3
1 Eoin	5	<i>1 John</i>	3
2 Eoin	1	<i>2 John</i>	1
3 Eoin	1	<i>3 John</i>	1
Epistle Judais	1	<i>Jude</i>	1
Taisbeanadh Eoin	22	<i>Revelation</i>	22

F I N I D.

F I N I S.





# T H E C O N T E N T S.

	<i>Page</i>
<b>D</b> <i>O</i> <i>Tbaobb Dhé.</i> Of GOD.	1
<i>Do Tbaobb Neitbe crutbuichda-</i> Of created <i>Beings.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Tbaobb Neamba.</i> Of Heaven.	2
<i>Do Tbaobb Teine.</i> Of the Fire.	3
<i>Do Tbaobb a Naigheir.</i> Of the Air.	4
<i>Do Tbaobb a Nuisge.</i> Of the Water.	5
<i>Do Tbaobb an Talmhuinn.</i> Of the Earth.	7
<i>Do Tbaobb Duine.</i> Of Man.	8
<i>Do Tbaobb Cinnadais, Cairdais, no Dúbbe.</i> Of Kindred.	9
<i>Do Tbaobb Cleambnais.</i> Of Affinity.	11
<i>Do Tbaobb partin Cuirp Duine.</i> Of the Parts of Man's Body.	13
<i>Do Tbaobb a Mbionich.</i> The Inward Parts.	16
<i>Do Tbaobb Truscain, no Scedaich.</i> Of Apparel.	17
<i>Do Tbaobb Truscan Bhan.</i> Of Womens Apparel.	19
<i>Do Tbaobb Bheathanna.</i> Of Victuals.	20
<i>Do Tbaobb Dibbe.</i> Of Drink.	24
<i>Do Tbaobb Easlaintin.</i> Of Diseases.	25
<i>Do Tbaobb Teagmbuism aineambach a Chuirp.</i> Of the Accidents of the Body.	28
	<i>Do</i>

# The C O N T E N T S.

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na nCeasfadhbath foiriomalach &amp; an cusparin.</i> Of the outward Senses and their Objects.	29
<i>Do Thaobh Ceasfadha inmbeadhanach an anamuim,</i> <i>&amp;c.</i> Of the Faculties of the Soul, Passions, &c.	31
<i>Do Thaobh na Subhailcain.</i> Of Virtues.	33
<i>Do Thaobh Dbubbailcain, no Dhóbbertaimb.</i> Of Vices.	35
<i>Do Thaobh na nCeannchoirthbannin a thoillas Bás.</i> Of Capital Crimes.	37
<i>Le nTionnail sin do Dbubbailcainb Cinnidh neach na.</i> By such Vices and Crimes, a Person becomes.	38
<i>Do Thaobh Eugfamlachd Staidin.</i> Of the Diversity of Conditions.	39
<i>Do Thaobh Eugfamlachd chéminnin inbhe, no Onoire.</i> Of the Diversity of Ranks.	40
<i>Do Thaobh Oifigiche an Stata.</i> Of the Officers of State, &c.	42
<i>Do Thaobh Fuirm Guibbeirneoirachd, Schombtharigha</i> <i>onorache.</i> Of the Forms of Government, En- signs of Honour, &c.	43
<i>Do Thaobh Cuirt Cheartuis.</i> Of a Court of Ju- stice, &c.	44
<i>Do Thaobh Riaghlorin Bailemargaidb.</i> Of the Ma- gistrates of a Burgh, &c.	45
<i>Do Thaobh Sheirbbeisbaich na mór Uailfin.</i> Of the Servants of a Nobleman.	46
<i>Do Thaobh Bhanoglaichain.</i> Of Women Servants.	47
<i>Do Thaobh Luchdceairde &amp; an Acfuinne.</i> Of Trades- men and their Tools, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh neithe Tockailtach &amp; Meinmaichd.</i> Of Fossiles and Minerals.	55
<i>Do Thaobh Chloch.</i> Of Stones, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Chlachin príosoile.</i> Of precious Stones.	56
<i>Do Thaobh Méitailtin.</i> Of Mettals.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Pblantin &amp; Luidhbhain.</i> Of Plants and Herbs.	57
	<i>Do</i>

# The CONTENTS.

	Page
<i>Do Thaobh Luidhbain Poite.</i> Pot-Herbs.	58
<i>Do Thaobh Mbeacanin.</i> Roots.	59
<i>Do Thaobh Luidhbain &amp; Blathbain Leighais.</i> Physical Herbs and Flowers.	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Luibhain neámhiomlan.</i> Imperfect Herbs.	62
<i>Do Thaobh Preasbhairnaich no Rasbhrann.</i> Of Shrubs.	63
<i>Do Thaobh Chrannabhmeasa.</i> Of Fruit-Trees	64
<i>Do Thaobh Chrann neamthorrbhannach, no ainrid.</i> Of Barren Trees	65
<i>Do Thaobh Mease.</i> Of Fruits	67
<i>Do Thaobh Pháirtin Pblántidhin.</i> Parts of Plants	69
<i>Mu Ainbheaidhin.</i> Of Animals	70
<i>Do Thaobh Pheistóige.</i> Of Insects	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Eisce.</i> Of Fishes.	71
<i>Do Thaobh Iasg Aibhnichin.</i> River Fishes	72
<i>Do Thaobh Mhaorich, no Iasce Sliogaiche.</i> Shell-Fishes	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Partin Eisce.</i> The Parts of Fishes	73
<i>Mu Eanabb.</i> Of Birds	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Feoil-itheach.</i> Carnivorous Birds	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Lusitheach.</i> Phytivorous Birds, or Birds feeding on Vegetables.	74
<i>Do Thaobh Ean Cbroidhitheach, no thig beo ar Chroitamb no ar Phéistóigin.</i> Insectivorous Birds	75
<i>Do Thaobh Eun Uisce.</i> Aquatick Birds	ib.
<i>Ma Phartin Eane.</i> Parts of Birds	76
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin.</i> Of Beasts	77
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaich nach roinn an Ionga.</i> Whole-footed Beasts	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Ladbraiche, no a roinnis an Ionga.</i> Cloven-footed Beasts	78
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Ionguinnaiche.</i> Clawed Beasts	ib.
<i>Do Thaobh Bheathaichin Iongunnaiche Creachaiche,</i>	

# The C O N T E N T S.

	Page
<i>a bhios re solar an Combartaich ar Eiginn.</i> Rapacious Clawed Beasts	79
<i>Do Thaobh Bbeathaichin a gbeinis an Uigbaibh.</i> Oviparous Beasts	80
<i>Do Thaobh Phartin Bbeathaichin.</i> Parts of Beasts, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Cathrach no Baile mbóir.</i> Of a City	81
<i>Do Thaobh Pairtin Tighe.</i> Of the Parts of a House	83
<i>Do Thaobh Shéomraichin no Thighbibh Ceirde no Oébridhe.</i> Of Rooms and Office-houses, &c.	84
<i>Do Thaobh Goirais no Aitnéis Tighe.</i> Of Household-Furniture	86
<i>Do Thaobh Goiras Chitcin.</i> Kitchin-Furniture	88
<i>Do Thaobh Sboitbeachin Grudair.</i> Brewing-Vessels, &c.	89
<i>Do Thaobh Acfuin a fbeumar go deanubb Aoidich, agus ma shoirtin Aoidich.</i> Of the Instruments of Cloath-making, and Kinds of Cloath	90
<i>Do Thaobh uigham marcachd, agus Neithe a bbeanas do Gbafair no Tbrial.</i> Of Horse-Furniture, and Things relating to Travelling	92
<i>Do Thaobh Feristighe, no Treabhthachd.</i> Of Husbandry	93
<i>Do Thaobh Muilunn.</i> Of a Mill, &c.	96
<i>Do Thaobh Scoilthe, &amp;c.</i> Of a School, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Ardscoile, no Colaisde.</i> Of a College	100
<i>Do Thaobh Aimsaire.</i> Of Time	101
<i>Do Thaobh Chluicimmin.</i> Of Plays	105
<i>Do Thaobh Acfuin Cúil.</i> Of Musical Instruments	106
<i>Do Thaobh Urrachin &amp; Inide naombtha, &amp;c.</i> Of Sacred Persons and Places, &c.	107
<i>Do Thaobh Luingis.</i> Of Shipping	110
<i>Do Thaobh Soighdairachd, no Cogaidh.</i> Of Warfare	112
<i>Do Thaobh Urrachin Soighdairoil.</i> Military Persons	117
	<i>Do</i>

# The C O N T E N T S.

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Marfointachd.</i> Of Merchandise	118
<i>Do Thaobh Cúinnidh.</i> Of Coins	119
<i>Do Thaobh Chudtromichin, no Chombtbromichin.</i> Of Weights	120
<i>Do Thaobh Mbisoir Fadthoibhsich.</i> Measures of Length	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh Mbisoir Chongbhálacha, no Gabbalacha.</i> Measures of Capacity	121
<i>Do Thaobh na Fréimbuimbair o bbuil na buile uimbairin a Sruthadh.</i> The Cardinal Numbers	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire eagartha.</i> Of Ordinal Numbers	123
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire Réimbriatbrach.</i> Adverbial Numbers	124
<i>Do Thaobh Uimhir in Réimbriatbrach eagar.</i> Adverbial Numbers of Order.	125
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire iolmbodhach, no iolghleusach.</i> Multiplicative Numbers	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire combtbromach.</i> Proportional Numbers	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Do Thaobh na Nuimbire roimphartich.</i> Distributive Numbers	126
<i>Do Thaobh Ainiminnin Dhaoine.</i> Names of Men	<i>ib.</i>
<i>Ainiminnin Bhan.</i> Names of Women	128
<i>Combchnuasach na Feartbhriathairsin is gnághthuicbde.</i> A Collection of the most common <i>Adjectives</i> , together with their most usual <i>Abstracts</i> and <i>Adverbs</i>	129
<i>Soirte Fheartbhriathaire oile.</i> Adjectives of the 3d Declension	139

## Advertisement.

*THE Author's Absence from the Press, and the Difficulty of reading his Manuscript, together with the Want of a constant Corrector, who understood the Galic Language, have been the Occasion of several Errata's in this Vocabulary; which, 'tis hoped, the Remarks of the Ministers and School-Masters, &c. conversant in these Matters, to whose Hands this Treatise may come, will enable us to correct in the next Edition. And here we cannot also but acquaint the Reader, that all or most of the Verbs in this Vocabulary, from Page 143, to Page 162, are expressed, in the Galic, by single Words; tho' our Author, generally, expresses them by a needless Circumlocution.*



# Advertisement

The undersigned, Messrs. J. & W. G. & Co. of London, have the honor to announce that they have just received from the manufacturers of the most celebrated brandy in France, a quantity of the same, which they are now offering for sale at a very low price. The quality of the brandy is such as to merit the highest praise, and it is believed that it will be found to be of great service to the health of those who are afflicted with the gout, rheumatism, and other complaints of the stomach and bowels. It is also a most excellent tonic, and is particularly adapted for the use of the aged and infirm. The brandy is sold in bottles of one gallon each, and is to be had of all the principal wine and spirit merchants in London and the provinces. The price of the brandy is as follows: per gallon, 10s. 6d. per quart, 2s. 6d. per pint, 1s. 3d. per glass, 6d. per glass, 3d. per glass, 1d. per glass. The brandy is sold in bottles of one gallon each, and is to be had of all the principal wine and spirit merchants in London and the provinces. The price of the brandy is as follows: per gallon, 10s. 6d. per quart, 2s. 6d. per pint, 1s. 3d. per glass, 6d. per glass, 3d. per glass, 1d. per glass.





